



REPORT TO
NSW HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE

ON
**SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER IMPACT
ASSESSMENT (SGIA)**

FOR
PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY DEVELOPMENT

AT
WINDSOR ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Date: 18 September 2025

Ref: E37757Brpt-SGIA-SP

JKEnvironments
www.jkenvironments.com.au

T: +61 2 9888 5000

JK Environments Pty Ltd

ABN 90 633 911 403





Report prepared by:

Vittal Boggaram

Principal | Environmental Engineer | Hydrologist

For and on behalf of

JKE

PO BOX 976

NORTH RYDE BC NSW 1670

DOCUMENT REVISION RECORD

| Report Reference | Report Status | Report Date |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| E37757Brpt-SGIA-SP Draft | Draft Report | 12 September 2025 |
| E37757Brpt-SGIA-SP | Final Report | 18 September 2025 |
| | | |

© Document Copyright of JK Environments (JKE)

This Report (which includes all attachments and annexures) has been prepared by JKE for the Client, and is intended for the use only by that Client.

This Report has been prepared pursuant to a contract between JKE and the Client and is therefore subject to:

- JKE's proposal in respect of the work covered by the Report;
- The limitations defined in the client's brief to JKE; and
- The terms of contract between JKE and the Client, including terms limiting the liability of JKE.

If the Client, or any person, provides a copy of this Report to any third party, such third party must not rely on this Report, except with the express written consent of JKE which, if given, will be deemed to be upon the same terms, conditions, restrictions and limitations as apply by virtue of (a), (b), and (c) above.

Any third party who seeks to rely on this Report without the express written consent of JKE does so entirely at their own risk and to the fullest extent permitted by law, JKE accepts no liability whatsoever, in respect of any loss or damage suffered by any such third party.



Executive Summary

NSW Health Infrastructure ('the client') commissioned JK Environments (JKE) to undertake a Surface and Groundwater Impact Assessment (SGIA) for the proposed shared pathway development at the corner of Rouse Hill Drive and Windsor Road, Rouse Hill, NSW. The site location is shown on Figures 1 and 2 and the SGIA was confined to the shared pathway site boundaries shown on Figure 2a attached in the appendices.

Our geotechnical division, JK Geotechnics (JKG) were commissioned to undertake a geotechnical investigation for the site in conjunction with this SGIA. The results of the geotechnical investigation are presented in a separate report (Ref: 37756LFrpt3).

JKE were also commissioned to undertake a Detailed Site Contamination Investigation (DSI) for the proposed shared pathway. The results of the DSI are presented in a separate report (Ref: E37757Brpt-DSI-SP). This report should be read in conjunction with the above reports. A number of investigations have been previously undertaken across the main hospital site. A summary of key information relevant to this report is included in Section 2.

We understand a shared pathway is proposed to provide a connection between the Main Hospital site and the corner of Windsor Road and Rouse Hill Drive. We expect the shared pathway will be constructed at/or close to existing grade and therefore minimal cut and fill earthworks are expected.

The primary aim of the SGIA is to assess the potential for impacts on surface and groundwater conditions associated with the proposed shared pathway development and to identify any mitigation measures required to be implemented during the development. The SGIA also includes a review of Potential Acid Sulfate Soil (PASS) and dryland salinity conditions associated with the proposed development.

The scope of work included the following:

- Review of previous investigation reports prepared for the site by JKG and JKE (see Section 2);
- Review of surface and groundwater conditions including: hydrology; hydrogeology; receiving water bodies; occurrence of groundwater; groundwater quality; groundwater dependent ecosystems (GDE); inflow dependent ecosystems (IDE);
- Review of drainage lines, downstream groundwater users and watercourses in the immediate vicinity of the site;
- Review of surface water and groundwater conditions at the site including: surface water flow; groundwater flow; groundwater permeability; groundwater quality; groundwater contamination conditions; and other parameters;
- Review of PASS and dryland salinity conditions at the site;
- Preparation of this report identifying the surface and groundwater conditions at the site and potential impacts associated with the proposed development; and
- Identify mitigation measures to be implemented during the proposed development.

The SGIA identified that a Salinity Management Plan (SMP) and Acid Sulfate Soil Management Plan (ASSMP) were not considered necessary for the shared pathway. The soil conditions were moderately aggressive to steel foundations as discussed in Section 7. The SGIA identified mitigation measures summarised in Section 7.6. The measures include the following:

- Preparation and implementation of a Construction and Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) prior to the commencement of development works; and
- In the event of excavations, groundwater seepage entering the excavations will require treatment prior to off-site disposal to stormwater. Council approval must be obtained prior to disposal to stormwater.

JKE consider that the report objectives outlined in Section 1.2 have been addressed. The conclusions and recommendations should be read in conjunction with the limitations presented in the body of this report.



Table of Contents

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 | PROPOSED LANDUSE | 1 |
| 1.2 | AIMS AND OBJECTIVES | 1 |
| 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK | 2 |
| 2 | SITE INFORMATION | 4 |
| 2.1 | SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS | 4 |
| 2.2 | SITE IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | 5 |
| 2.3 | SITE LOCATION, TOPOGRAPHY AND REGIONAL SETTING | 6 |
| 2.4 | SITE INSPECTION | 6 |
| 2.5 | SURROUNDING LAND USE | 7 |
| 2.6 | REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND SOIL LANDSCAPE | 7 |
| 2.7 | DRYLAND SALINITY POTENTIAL | 7 |
| 2.8 | ACID SULFATE SOIL (ASS) RISK AND MANAGEMENT | 7 |
| 2.9 | SUMMARY OF SITE HISTORY | 8 |
| 3 | CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL – HYDROLOGICAL CONDITIONS | 9 |
| 3.1 | SURFACE WATER CONDITIONS | 9 |
| 3.2 | LOCAL METEOROLOGY | 9 |
| 3.3 | HYDROGEOLOGY | 9 |
| 3.4 | REGISTERED GROUNDWATER BORES | 10 |
| 3.5 | OTHER USERS AND RECEIVING WATER BODIES | 10 |
| 3.6 | GROUNDWATER DEPENDENT ECOSYSTEMS (GDE) | 10 |
| 3.7 | INFLOW DEPENDENT ECOSYSTEMS (IDE) | 11 |
| 3.8 | RAMSAR WETLANDS | 11 |
| 3.9 | ECOLOGICAL SENSITIVE AREAS | 11 |
| 3.10 | GROUNDWATER OCCURRENCE | 11 |
| 4 | INVESTIGATION PROCEDURE | 13 |
| 4.1 | DRYLAND SALINITY AND ASS SOIL SAMPLING | 13 |
| 4.2 | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | 13 |
| 5 | SCREENING CRITERIA | 15 |
| 5.1 | DRYLAND SALINITY SCREENING CRITERIA | 15 |
| 5.2 | ACID SULFATE SOIL (ASS) SCREENING CRITERIA | 18 |
| 6 | RESULTS | 21 |
| 6.1 | DRYLAND SALINITY SCREENING RESULTS | 21 |
| 6.2 | ASS SCREENING RESULTS | 22 |
| 6.3 | ASSESSMENT OF DATA QUALITY | 22 |
| 7 | DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 23 |
| 7.1 | DRYLAND SALINITY CONDITIONS | 23 |
| 7.2 | ASS CONDITIONS | 23 |
| 7.3 | SURFACE WATER CONDITIONS | 23 |



| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 7.4 | GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS | 24 |
| 7.5 | SURFACE WATER DEWATERING DURING CONSTRUCTION | 24 |
| 7.6 | MITIGATION MEASURES | 25 |
| 7.7 | EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS | 25 |
| 8 | LIMITATIONS | 26 |



List of Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 2-1: Summary of Previous Investigations | 4 |
| Table 2-2: Site Identification | 5 |
| Table 3-1: Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation Details | 12 |
| Table 3-2: Summary of Groundwater Levels observed by JKE | 12 |
| Table 4-1: Soil Sampling Plan and Methodology | 13 |
| Table 5-1: Plant Response to Soil Salinity | 15 |
| Table 5-2: Plant Response to Soil pH | 16 |
| Table 5-3: CEC Rating | 16 |
| Table 5-4: EC Ranges in Water | 17 |
| Table 5-5: Minimum Concrete Grade for Slabs and Footings in Saline Soils | 17 |
| Table 5-6: Exposure Classification for Concrete Piles | 18 |
| Table 5-7: Exposure Classification for Steel Piles | 18 |
| Table 5-8: Minimum Soil Sampling Densities for ASS Investigations | 19 |
| Table 5-9: Minimum Number of Soil Samples to be Submitted for Laboratory Analysis (small-scale disturbance) | 19 |
| Table 5-10: ASS Action Criteria Based on Soil Texture and Volume of Material Being Disturbed | 20 |
| Table 6-1: Interpretation of Laboratory Results | 21 |
| Table 6-2: Summary of Results | 22 |
| Table 7-1: Mitigation Measures Relating to SGIA Findings | 25 |

Attachments

| |
|---|
| Appendix A: Report Figures |
| Appendix B: Site Information |
| Appendix C: Laboratory Results Summary Tables |
| Appendix D: Information on Acid Sulfate Soils (ASS) |
| Appendix E: Borehole Logs |
| Appendix F: Laboratory Reports & COC Documents |
| Appendix G: Fieldwork Document |
| Appendix H: Report Explanatory Notes |



Abbreviations

| | |
|--|-------|
| Australian Drinking Water Guidelines | ADWG |
| Area of Environmental Concern | AEC |
| Australian Height Datum | AHD |
| Acid Sulfate Soil | ASS |
| Below Ground Level | BGL |
| Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylene | BTEX |
| Chain of Custody | COC |
| Development Application | DA |
| Environment Protection Authority | EPA |
| International Organisation of Standardisation | ISO |
| JK Environments | JKE |
| JK Geotechnics | JKG |
| Lab Control Spike | LCS |
| Light Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid | LNAPL |
| Map Grid of Australia | MGA |
| National Association of Testing Authorities | NATA |
| National Environmental Protection Measure | NEPM |
| Organochlorine Pesticides | OCP |
| Organophosphate Pesticides | OPP |
| Planning Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements | SEARs |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | PAH |
| Potential ASS | PASS |
| Photo-ionisation Detector | PID |
| Protection of the Environment Operations | POEO |
| Practical Quantitation Limit | PQL |
| Quality Assurance | QA |
| Quality Control | QC |
| Relative Percentage Difference | RPD |
| Review of Environmental Factors | REF |
| Site Assessment Criteria | SAC |
| Sampling, Analysis and Quality Plan | SAQP |
| Standing Water Level | SWL |
| Standard Sampling Procedure | SSP |
| State Significant Development Application | SSDA |
| Surface and Groundwater Impact Assessment | SGIA |
| Trip Blank | TB |
| Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons | TRH |
| Trip Spike | TS |
| United States Environmental Protection Agency | USEPA |
| Underground Storage Tank | UST |
| Volatile Organic Compounds | VOC |
| Work Health and Safety | WHS |
| Units | |
| Litres | L |
| Metres BGL | mBGL |
| Metres | m |
| Micrograms per litre | µg/L |



1 INTRODUCTION

NSW Health Infrastructure ('the client') commissioned JK Environments (JKE) to undertake a Surface and Groundwater Impact Assessment (SGIA) for the proposed shared pathway development at the corner of Rouse Hill Drive and Windsor Road, Rouse Hill, NSW. The site location is shown on Figures 1 and 2 and the SGIA was confined to the shared pathway site boundaries shown on Figure 2a attached in the appendices.

Our geotechnical division, JK Geotechnics (JKG) were commissioned to undertake a geotechnical investigation for the site in conjunction with this SGIA. The results of the geotechnical investigation are presented in a separate report (Ref: 37756LFrpt3)¹.

JKE were also commissioned to undertake a Detailed Site Contamination Investigation (DSI) for the proposed shared pathway development. The results of the DSI are presented in a separate report (Ref: E37757Brpt-DSI-SP)². This report should be read in conjunction with the above reports.

A number of investigations have been previously undertaken across the main hospital site. A summary of key information relevant to this report is included in Section 2.

1.1 Proposed Landuse

We understand a shared pathway is proposed to provide a connection between the Main Hospital site and the corner of Windsor Road and Rouse Hill Drive. We expect the shared pathway will be constructed at/or close to existing grade and therefore minimal cut and fill earthworks are expected.

Works will also be carried out at the main hospital site, DPHI site and along Commercial Road comprising of new concrete islands and road widening to facilitate. JKE and JKG were engaged to investigate these areas and the results of the investigation are presented in separate reports.

1.2 Aims and Objectives

The primary aim of the SGIA is to assess the potential for impacts on surface and groundwater conditions associated with the proposed shared pathway development and to identify any mitigation measures required to be implemented during the development.

The SGIA also includes a review of Potential Acid Sulfate Soil (PASS) and dryland salinity conditions associated with the proposed development.

¹ JKG, (2025). *Report to Health Infrastructure on Geotechnical Investigation for Proposed Shared Pathway at Commercial Road, Rouse Hill, NSW.* (referred to as JKG report)

² JKE, (2025). *Report to NSW Health Infrastructure on Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) for Proposed Shared Pathway Development at Windsor Road, Rouse Hill, NSW.* (referred to as JKE DSI report)

1.3 Scope of Work

The investigation was undertaken generally in accordance with a Consultancy Agreement (CA) HI25251 between the client and JKG/JKE dated 10 July 2025.

The scope of work included the following:

- Review of previous investigation reports prepared for the site by JKG and JKE (see Section 2);
- Review of surface and groundwater conditions including: hydrology; hydrogeology; receiving water bodies; occurrence of groundwater; groundwater quality; groundwater dependent ecosystems (GDE); inflow dependent ecosystems (IDE);
- Review of drainage lines, downstream groundwater users and watercourses in the immediate vicinity of the site;
- Review of surface water and groundwater conditions at the site including: surface water flow; groundwater flow; groundwater permeability; groundwater quality; groundwater contamination conditions; and other parameters;
- Review of PASS and dryland salinity conditions at the site;
- Preparation of this report identifying the surface and groundwater conditions at the site and potential impacts associated with the proposed development; and
- Identify mitigation measures to be implemented during the proposed development.

The report has been prepared with reference to the following guidelines:

- NSW Department of Planning and Environment Guidelines for Groundwater Documentation for SSD/SSI Projects – Technical guideline (2022);
- Water Management Act 2000;
- NSW Aquifer Interference Policy (NSW Office of Water, 2012);
- NSW DPIE Minimum requirements for building site groundwater investigations and reporting (2022)³;
- Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (2018)⁴;
- Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 2011 (updated 2021)⁵;
- National Acid Sulfate Soil Guidance (2018) documents and the Acid Sulfate Soil Management Advisory Committee (ASSMAC) Acid Sulfate Soil Manual (1998)⁶;
- Site Investigations for Urban Salinity (2002)⁷
- Salinity Code of Practice (2004)⁸
- Managing Urban Stormwater – Soil and Construction (4th ed.) (2004)⁹
- Salinity Potential in Western Sydney Map (2002)¹⁰

³ NSW DPIE, (2022). *Minimum requirements for building site groundwater investigations and reporting*. (Referred to as DPIE 2022).

⁴ Australian and New Zealand Governments (ANZG), (2018). *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality*. Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian state and territory governments, Canberra ACT, Australia (referred to as ANZG 2018)

⁵ National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC), (2021). *National Water Quality Management Strategy, Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 2011* (referred to as ADWG 2011)

⁶ Acid Sulfate Soils Management Advisory Committee (ASSMAC), (1998). *Acid Sulfate Soils Manual (ASS Manual 1998)*

⁷ Department of Land and Water Conservation (DLWC), (2002). *Site Investigations for Urban Salinity*, (referred to as DLWC 2002)

⁸ Western Sydney Regional Organisation of Councils (WSROC) and Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources (DIPNR), (2003 amended 2004). *Western Sydney Salinity Code of Practice* (referred to as Salinity Code of Practice)

⁹ NSW Government/Landcom, (2004). *Managing Urban Stormwater – Soil and Construction*, (4th ed.) (referred to as Blue Book)

¹⁰ DIPNR, (2002). *1:100,000 Map – Salinity Potential in Western Sydney*, (referred to as Salinity Potential Map)



-
- Piling – Design and Installation AS2159-2009 (2009)¹¹
 - Industry Guide T56: Residential Slabs and Footings in Saline Environments (2018)¹²; and
 - Other guidelines outline in this report.

¹¹ Standards Australia, (2009). *Piling – Design and Installation, AS2159-2009* (referred to as AS2159-2009)

¹² Cement, Concrete and Aggregates Australia (CCA), (2018). *Industry Guide T56: Residential Slabs and Footings in Saline Environments* (referred to as CCA 2018)



2 SITE INFORMATION

2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations

Table 2-1: Summary of Previous Investigations

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Historical Assessments (circa 2000 to 2006)</p> | <p>Environmental Investigation Services (EIS, now JKE) has previously undertaken various stages of assessment across a larger area of the Rouse Hill precinct that incorporated the shared pathway site¹³. The assessments included a review of a Geotechnique Stage 1 Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment¹⁴ and soil and groundwater sampling across an approximately 100 hectare portion of land (the wider site). The shared pathway site was located in the north-west section of the wider site in close proximity to the Rouse Hill Town Centre.</p> <p>The Stage 1 preliminary assessment undertaken by Geotechnique Pty Ltd included a review of historical records, limited soil sampling and laboratory chemical analysis.</p> <p>The Phase 2 assessment included soil sampling from 401 locations in 2003 and an additional 20 locations in 2006. Four of the locations from 2003 & 2006 were within the shared pathway site (C312, ET7, BH134 and HD5). At the time of the Phase 2 assessment the site was part of a larger golf course. No dams or other excavated areas were located within the shared pathway site.</p> <p>The sampling locations within the shared pathway site typically encountered topsoil or fill to depths of approximately 0.2m to 0.4m below ground level (BGL), underlain by natural silty clay soil. The topsoil/fill was typically silty clay and contained traces of roots and ironstone gravel.</p> <p>Laboratory analysis included analysis of heavy metals (arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel and zinc), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), total recoverable hydrocarbons (TRH), organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). The majority of samples were analysed for a selection of the contaminants listed, rather than the full suite. The report indicated that all results were within the most sensitive health-based land use criteria (residential with accessible soil), based on the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (NEPC Guidelines).</p> <p>The Phase 2 assessment concluded that the wider site was relatively clean from a contamination viewpoint and was not considered to require remediation. The minor levels of contamination that were encountered across the wider site were associated with rubbish and waste and the process of rubbish and waste removal was anticipated to effectively remove all of these materials. The rubbish and waste at the wider site included variable asbestos containing material (ACM) in the form of sheeting and pipework. The ACM was in a bound form in a cement matrix and analysis of soil in the waste and rubbish areas did not detect free asbestos fibres. Removal of the rubbish and waste from the wider site was recommended prior to any construction activity.</p> <p>We note that no rubbish areas were located on the shared pathway site.</p> |
| <p>Rehabilitation and Early Validation Works</p> | <p>Rubbish and a buried asbestos pipeline removal were undertaken in 2006 and EIS completed inspections and prepared a validation report¹⁵ for the works across the Rouse Hill Regional and Town Centre (RHTC) sites. No rubbish was located on the shared pathway site.</p> |

¹³ EIS, (2003). *Report to Lend lease GPT (Rouse Hill) Pty Ltd Supplementary Phase 2 Environmental Site Assessment for Proposed Rouse Hill Regional Centre at Cnr Windsor and Commercial Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW* (ref: E17777F-RPT and E17777F-RPT3, dated September 2003 and November 2006) (referred to as Phase 2 assessment)

¹⁴ Geotechnique, (2000). *Stage 1 Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment, Geotechnique Pty Ltd for the Department of Urban Affairs and Planning* (Ref: 3073/1-AA dated 15 March 2000) (referred to as Stage 1)

¹⁵ EIS, (2006). *Report to Bovis Lend Lease on Validation of Site Rehabilitation for Proposed Rouse Hill Town Centre at Windsor Road, Rouse Hill, NSW* (ref: E17777FVAL, dated July 2006)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>(circa 2006 – 2007)</p> | <p>Based on the scope of work completed, the site was considered suitable for the proposed mixed residential and commercial land use.</p> <p>A Site Audit Statement (SAS) was issued for the proposed development by Mr Ross McFarland, a NSW EPA accredited site auditor (now with AECOM).</p> |
| <p>Sampling Analysis Quality Plan (SAQP) (JKE and JKG, 2025¹⁶)</p> | <p>JKE and JKG were commissioned to prepare a SAQP for the investigation of the DPHI, Commercial Road and shared pathway sites in 2025.</p> <p>The SAQP included recommendations for additional soil and groundwater investigation works including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Geotechnical investigation along DPHI, Commercial Road and Shared pathway; • Contamination investigation of soil and groundwater conditions along DPHI, Commercial Road and Shared pathway; • Investigation of dryland salinity and ASS conditions along DPHI, Commercial Road and Shared pathway; • Surface and groundwater impacted assessment (SGIA) along DPHI, Commercial Road and Shared pathway; and • Identify the need for mitigation measures based on the results of the above additional investigations. <p>The additional sampling requirements outlined in the SAQP have been incorporated within this report as discussed in the below sections.</p> |

2.2 Site Identification and Description

Table 2-2: Site Identification

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Current Site Owner (certificate of title):</p> | <p>Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure (DPHI)</p> |
| <p>Site Address:</p> | <p>Corner of Rouse Hill Drive and Windsor Road, Rouse Hill, NSW</p> |
| <p>Lot & Deposited Plan:</p> | <p>Lot 227 DP1249147 and central portion of Lot 229 DP1249147</p> |
| <p>Current Land Use:</p> | <p>Vacant</p> |
| <p>Proposed Land Use:</p> | <p>New shared pathway</p> |
| <p>Local Government Area:</p> | <p>The Hills Shire Council</p> |
| <p>Current Zoning:</p> | <p>MU1 – Mixed use R3 – Medium Density Residential SP2 – Infrastructure</p> |
| <p>Site Area (m²) (approx.):</p> | <p>1,700</p> |
| <p>RL (AHD in m) (approx.):</p> | <p>50-52</p> |

¹⁶ JKE, (2025). *Report to NSW Health Infrastructure on Sampling Analysis and Quality Plan for Data Gap Investigation (DGI) for Proposed Rouse Hill Hospital at corner of Commercial and Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW* (Ref: E35128Brpt5-Rev1-SAQP) dated 11 July 2025 (referred to as JKE SAQP).



| | |
|---|---|
| Geographical Location (decimal degrees) (approx.): | Latitude: -33.689898 Longitude: 150.922460 |
| Site Figures: | Appendix A |

2.3 Site Location, Topography and Regional Setting

The site is located in a predominantly commercial area of Rouse Hill, with some remnants of former residential and rural land use to the west, to the south-east of the intersection of Windsor Road and Commercial Road as shown on Figure 1. The shared pathway site is located approximately 550m to the west of Caddies Creek.

The regional topography is characterised by gently undulating areas that typically fall towards local creeks and gullies. The topography on the shared pathway site is lowest to the east and north-east, with a vegetated bank in the eastern portion.

2.4 Site Inspection

A walkover inspection of the site was undertaken by JKE on 24 July 2025. The inspection was limited to accessible areas of the site and was focussed on assessing the site conditions relevant to the SGIA, PASS and salinity-related factors only. Selected site photographs obtained during the inspection are attached in the appendices.

At the time of the inspection, the shared pathway site was vacant and heavily vegetated. The north-eastern and eastern portion of the site was located at a lower elevation and appeared to be previously linked to a disused asphaltic concrete (AC) roadway to the north-east and east of the site. No buildings were present on the shared pathway site, and a pedestrian footpath and crossing were noted to the south, and a footing of the overhead Sydney Metro bridge was located to the south-east.

The shared pathway site was fenced along the north-eastern boundary with chain link fencing, and was bounded by a bus terminal and bus lane to the north and west, and by a pedestrian footpath and crossing to the south. Exposed soil was noted along the western boundary of the site. There was no evidence of soil erosion observed during the inspection.

Cut and fill were likely used to install the stormwater trench noted in the central portion of the shared pathway site. The north-eastern portion of the site was at a lower elevation at the base of a vegetated bank.

Surface water would be expected to flow to the north-east at the base of the bank in this portion of the shared pathway site. A large stormwater trench was noted in the central area of the site, which would also collect stormwater.

Sensitive environments such as wetlands, ponds, creeks or extensive areas of natural vegetation were not identified on the shared pathway site or in the immediate surrounds.



The majority of the shared pathway site was vegetated with grass, weeds and trees. There were no signs of plants stress or dieback observed along the western boundary adjacent to the bus lane.

Surface water bodies were not identified at the site at the time of the inspection.

2.5 Surrounding Land Use

During the site inspection, JKE observed the following land uses in the immediate surrounds:

- North – a bus terminal and vacant land (the main hospital site), and Endeavour Energy Substation beyond the hospital;
- South – junction of Windsor Road, Rouse Hill Drive, and Schofields Road, and a bus lane;
- East – vacant land with a disused AC road; and
- West – a bus lane and Windsor Road.

2.6 Regional Geology and Soil Landscape

Regional geological information was reviewed for the investigation. The information was sourced from the Lotsearch report attached in the appendices. The report indicates that the shared pathway site is underlain by Ashfield Shale of the Wianamatta Group, which typically consists of black to dark grey shale and laminite.

A review of the soil landscape information presented in the Lotsearch report indicates that the shared pathway site is located within the Blacktown soil landscape. Blacktown soils are characterised by moderate erodibility with some higher local occurrences, low dispersivity and localised areas of moderate salinity.

2.7 Dryland Salinity Potential

The shared pathway site is located within the area of Western Sydney included in the Salinity Potential Map prepared by the Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources (DIPNR). Based upon interpretation from the geological formations and soil groups presented on the map, the site is located in a region of moderate salinity potential.

The moderate classification is attributed to scattered areas of scalding and indicator vegetation, in areas where concentrations have not been mapped. Saline areas may occur in this zone, which have not been identified or may occur if risk factors change adversely.

2.8 Acid Sulfate Soil (ASS) Risk and Management

The shared pathway site is not located in an ASS risk area according to the risk maps prepared by the Department of Land and Water Conservation.

2.9 Summary of Site History

A review of historical information presented in the provided reports (discussed in Section **Error! Reference source not found.**) and the historical aerial photographs presented in the Lotsearch report was undertaken for the DSI. The review identified the following:

- Prior to the 1970s, the shared pathway site was predominantly vacant, parts occupied by a low lying gully and grassed, likely used for agricultural (grazing) purposes;
- The shared pathway site and surrounds were utilised as a golf course from at least 1970 to circa 2004;
- The shared pathway formed part of a temporary car park associated with the development of the town centre circa 2014; and
- The bus terminal and interchange which forms part of the shared pathway site was constructed between 2014 and 2025.



3 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL – HYDROLOGICAL CONDITIONS

3.1 Surface Water Conditions

Surface water drainage across the shared pathway site is expected to flow towards the south/south-east in sympathy with the overall topography of the site. JKE note that the site contains a large stormwater trench in the central area of the site, which would also collect stormwater.

A review of the historical aerial photographs presented in the Lotsearch report indicate that the formed part of a low lying gully which drained into a former man-made dam located on the former golf course. The gully appears to have been filled circa 2014 when the wider area was subject to development associated with the town centre. Several small man-made dams were historically located on the wider site and surrounding area between 1950s to 1990s, and were utilised for irrigation purposes on the former golf course. They were drained and backfilled prior to the development of the site and wider surrounds associated with the Rouse Hill Town Centre and Regional Centre precincts.

Surface water bodies were not identified at the shared pathway site during the inspection. The site is located approximately 550m to the west of Caddies Creek.

3.2 Local Meteorology

Key meteorological data for Baulkham Hills Eucalyptus Ct weather station 67109 available on the Bureau of Meteorology (BOM)¹⁷ website has been reviewed for the SGIA and JKE note the following for 2025:

- The highest mean rainfall occurs in May, with a total of 172.5mm;
- The lowest mean rainfall occurs in June, with a total of 9.5mm; and
- In the weeks leading up to the field work, approximately 87.5mm of rainfall was recorded in July 2025. The historical mean rainfall for July is around 49.7mm.

Heavy rainfall was recorded in the lead-up to, and during the SGIA investigation. The heavy rainfall is likely to influence the standing water levels (SWL) and groundwater quality recorded in the monitoring wells.

3.3 Hydrogeology

Information reviewed for the SGIA indicates that the regional aquifer on-site and in the areas immediately surrounding the site includes porous, extensive aquifers of low to moderate productivity.

Subsurface conditions at the site are expected to consist of low to moderate permeability (residual) soils overlying shallow bedrock. Abstraction and use of groundwater at the site or in the immediate surrounds is not considered to be viable under these conditions. The use of groundwater is not proposed as part of the development. There is a reticulated water supply in the area and consumption of groundwater is not expected to occur.

¹⁷ <https://www.bom.gov.au/climate/data/stations/> (visited on 25 August 2025)



Considering the local topography and surrounding land features, JKE anticipate groundwater to flow towards the south-east. The closest surface water body is Caddies Creek located approximately 550m to the east of the site. The creek flows further to the north and north-east and joins Cattai Creek which then flows further to the north to join Hawkesbury River.

3.4 Registered Groundwater Bores

A review of groundwater bore records available on the Water NSW online database was undertaken for the SGIA. The information was obtained from the Lotsearch report. There was a total of eight registered bores within the report buffer of 2,000m. In summary:

- The nearest registered bore was located approximately 245m from the shared pathway site. This was utilised for monitoring purposes;
- The majority of the bores were registered for monitoring purposes;
- There were no nearby bores (i.e. within 1,000m) registered for domestic or irrigation uses; and
- The drillers log information from the closest registered bores typically identified fill residual clays underlain by shallow siltstone and/or sandstone bedrock. Standing water levels (SWLs) in the bores within 500m from the site ranged from approximately 4.5mBGL to 20mBGL.

None of the bores registered for beneficial use were located in close proximity (all bores were >1000m from the site) and therefore none of the bores were considered likely to be impacted by the proposed development at the shared pathway site.

Based on this information, adverse impact on existing groundwater users, is not expected during the development works.

3.5 Other Users and Receiving Water Bodies

Receiving water bodies were not identified at the shared pathway site. Surface water is anticipated to run into the stormwater trench located in the central section of the site. The closest receiving water body in the vicinity of the site is Caddies Creek located approximately 550m to the east of the site.

The SGIA did not identify any tanks (areas or points) in the immediate vicinity of the site.

3.6 Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDE)

No areas with the potential for GDEs were mapped on site. Areas with 'high' and 'moderate' potential for GDE were mapped approximately 290m to 410m north-east from the shared pathway site. Considering the distance and cross-gradient direction from the site, the proposed development is considered unlikely to impact on the GDE.

3.7 Inflow Dependent Ecosystems (IDE)

No areas with potential for IDEs were mapped on site. Areas with ‘moderate to high’ likelihood for IDE were mapped approximately 290m to 410m north-east from the shared pathway site. Considering the distance and cross-gradient direction from the site, the proposed development is considered unlikely to impact on the IDE.

3.8 Ramsar Wetlands

The site and immediate surrounds are not listed under the Ramsar Wetlands register.

3.9 Ecological Sensitive Areas

A review of the ecological sensitivity areas identified Grassy Woodlands of the Cumberland Shale Plains located on the hospital site to the east of the shared pathway site. The proposed development on shared pathway site is not likely to impact the off-site location.

3.10 Groundwater Occurrence

Due to site access constraints associated with the use of the shared pathway site as a T-way, a drilling rig could not be used for the SGIA. The investigation was completed using hand tools and due to obstructions in the fill, adequate depth could not be achieved for the installation of groundwater monitoring wells for the SGIA. However, this is not considered to be a constraint as groundwater conditions at the wider hospital site has been assessed by JKE and a summary of the conditions are outlined below.

As part of the SGIA for the DPHI site and the main hospital site, a total of nine groundwater monitoring wells were installed in the following boreholes for monitoring the groundwater conditions. The well locations are shown on Figure 2 attached in the appendices:

- Main Hospital Site – BH1 (MW1), BH4 (MW4), BH6 (MW6), BH102 (MW102), BH103 (MW103) and BH109 (MW109); and
- DPHI Site - BH201 (MW201), BH203 (MW203) and BH204 (MW204)

The wells were positioned to establish baseline information on groundwater conditions. Considering the topography and the location of the nearest down-gradient water body, the monitoring wells were placed across the site to establish site coverage.

The monitoring wells were typically installed as per the following methodology:

- 50mm diameter Class 18 PVC (machine slotted screen) was installed in the lower section of the well to intersect groundwater;
- 50mm diameter Class 18 PVC casing was installed in the upper section of the well (screw fixed);
- A 2mm sand filter pack was used around the screen section for groundwater infiltration;
- A hydrated bentonite seal/plug was used on top of the sand pack to seal the well; and
- A concrete plug was installed at the surface to limit the inflow of surface water, with approximate 1m stick up and enviro-cap to seal the well top.

The monitoring well installation details are summarised in the table below. The well heights were based on the DGPS information. The RLs in AHD are provided in the table below.

Table 3-1: Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation Details

| Borehole / Well Number | Reduced Level of Ground Surface (mAHD) ¹ | Installation Depth (mBGL) ² | Slotted Screen Interval (mBGL) | Material in screened section (refer to logs for detailed description) | Sample collected for Quality Testing |
|------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| BH/MW1 | 57.01 | 7.3 | 2.8 – 7.3 | Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW4 | 53.96 | 7.24 | 2.76 – 7.24 | Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW6 | 50.23 | 8.87 | 2.87 – 8.87 | Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW102 | 50.11 | 8.53 | 3.0 – 8.53 | Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW103 | 55.05 | 8.0 | 3.0 – 8.0 | Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW109 | 51.08 | 8.0 | 3.0 - 8.0 | Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW201 | 58.60 | 1.8 | 0.5-1.8 | Silty clay and Siltstone | Yes |
| BH/MW203 | 56.81 | 2.2 | 0.7-2.2 | Siltstone | Well was Dry |
| BH/MW204 | 55.40 | 2.0 | 0.8-2 | Siltstone | Well was Dry |

Notes:

1 – mAHD obtained from the DGPS with an accuracy of ± 50mm

2 – mBGL: metre below ground level

Groundwater measurements were made on subsequent visits. A summary of the SWL is outlined in the table below:

Table 3-2: Summary of Groundwater Levels observed by JKE

| Monitoring Well | Surface Level (mAHD) | Standing Water Level Depth (mBGL) | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | | 22 July 2025 | 29 July 2025 | 4 August 2025 | - |
| MW1 | 57.01 | 6.89 | 6.40 | - | |
| MW4 | 53.96 | 3.21 | 3.25 | - | |
| MW6 | 50.23 | 3.87 | 3.86 | - | |
| MW102 | 50.11 | 1.55 | 1.53 | - | |
| MW103 | 55.05 | 6.08 | 6.23 | - | |
| MW109 | 51.08 | 4.14 | 3.95 | - | |
| BH/MW201 | 58.60 | - | Dry | 0.6 | - |
| BH/MW203 | 56.81 | - | Dry | Dry | - |
| BH/MW204 | 55.40 | - | Dry | Dry | - |

Long term monitoring of groundwater conditions was undertaken at the main hospital site where there is proposed excavations for the development.

4 INVESTIGATION PROCEDURE

4.1 Dryland Salinity and ASS Soil Sampling

The soil sampling plan and methodology adopted for this investigation is outlined in the table below:

Table 4-1: Soil Sampling Plan and Methodology

| Aspect | Input |
|------------------------------|--|
| Sampling Density | <p>The SGIA included soil sampling from eight boreholes BH301 to BH308 placed over the site as shown on Figure 2a. This density is greater than four sampling points per hectare (the area of the site is approximately 0.17 hectares) and meets the requirements recommended in the DLWC 2002 document for 'moderately intensive construction'. The density was considered adequate to identify large areas of salinity and ASS impacted soils at the site.</p> <p>Soil sampling for the SGIA was confined to the depth of approximately 0.75m below ground level (BGL). This was considered adequate as the proposed shared pathway does not include any excavations.</p> |
| Set-out and Sampling Methods | <p>Fieldwork for the SGIA was undertaken on 5 August 2025. Sampling locations were set out using a DGPS unit with an accuracy of approximately ± 50mm. Locations were cleared for underground services prior to drilling.</p> <p>The sample locations were drilled using hand tools.</p> <p>Soil samples were collected from the fill and natural profiles encountered during the investigation based on distinct change in lithology or field observations. All samples were recorded on the borehole logs attached in the appendices.</p> |
| Sample Collection | <p>Samples were placed in plastic bags and sealed using twist ties. Samples for ASS testing were placed in plastic bags and sealed with plastic ties with minimal headspace. Sampling personnel used disposable nitrile gloves during sampling activities. The samples were labelled with the job number, sampling location, sampling depth and date.</p> <p>On completion of the fieldwork, the samples were delivered in the insulated sample container to a NATA registered laboratory for analysis under standard COC procedures. The ASS samples were preserved by immediate storage in an insulated sample container with ice and frozen upon return to the JKE office. Field sampling protocols adopted for this assessment are summarised in the appendices.</p> |

4.2 Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were Analysed by Envirolab Services (NATA Accreditation Number – 2901). Reference should be made to the laboratory reports attached in the appendices for further information regarding the laboratory methods used.

4.2.1 Dryland Soil Salinity Samples

Selected soil samples for dryland salinity assessment were analysed for the following:

- EC, pH, resistivity;
- Texture and ECe;



-
- Sulphate and Chloride; and
 - Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC).

4.2.2 ASS Soil Samples

Selected soil samples were analysed for ASS field tests (including pH_F and pH_{FOX}) and using the chromium reducible sulfur (S_{CR}) acid base accounting analytical methods. All tests/analysis were performed at the laboratory and JKE did not carry out the testing in the field due to time and WHS constraints.

5 SCREENING CRITERIA

Reference should be made to the report tables attached in the appendices for the specific criteria used for the SGIA. The screening criteria is also referred to as the Site Assessment Criteria (SAC) in this SGIA.

5.1 Dryland Salinity Screening Criteria

5.1.1 Soil Salinity and Plant Growth

The electrical conductivity (EC) of a 1:5 soil:water extract is commonly used as an indicator of soil salinity conditions as the reading is directly related to the electrolyte (salt) concentration of the extract. In order to compare the laboratory data with published salinity classes, the results are converted to equivalent saturated paste (ECe) using texture adjustment values presented in DLWC 2002.

The following table provides a summary of plant response with reference to salinity:

Table 5-1: Plant Response to Soil Salinity

| ECe (dS/m) | Salinity Class | Plant Response ¹ |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| <2 | Non-saline | Salinity effects mostly negligible |
| 2-4 | Slightly saline | Yields of very sensitive crops may be affected |
| 4-8 | Moderately saline | Yield of many crops affected |
| 8-16 | Very saline | Only tolerant crops yield satisfactorily |
| >16 | Highly saline | Only a few very tolerant crops yield satisfactorily |

Note:

1 - Plant Response to Salinity Class has been adopted from DLWC 2002

5.1.2 Soil pH and Plant Growth

Soil pH is a measure of the acidity or alkalinity of the soils and values have been assessed as an indicator of soil fertility with respect to plant growth. The optimal pH for plant growth is between 5.5 and 7. Beyond this range, effective revegetation of exposed soil following disturbance is increasingly difficult and the potential for erosion is considered to increase.

Highly alkaline soils are commonly associated with saline and sodic soil conditions and can limit the ability of plants to take up water and nutrients. Highly acidic soils exhibit aluminium toxicity toward plants and can limit the ability of plants to take up other essential nutrients including molybdenum.

Interpretation of soil pH with respect to plant growth is undertaken using the ratings published in Bruce and Rayment (1982)¹⁸ presented below:

¹⁸ Bruce, R.C. and Rayment, G.E., (1982). *Analytical Methods and Interpretations used by the Agricultural Chemistry Branch for Soil and Land Use Surveys*, (referred to as Bruce and Rayment 1982)

Table 5-2: Plant Response to Soil pH

| pH | Rating |
|-----------|------------------------|
| <4.5 | Extremely acidic |
| 4.5-5.0 | Very strongly acidic |
| 5.1-5.5 | Strongly acidic |
| 5.6 – 7.3 | Optimal plant growth |
| 7.4-7.8 | Mildly alkaline |
| 7.9-8.4 | Moderately alkaline |
| 8.5-9.0 | Strongly alkaline |
| >9.1 | Very strongly alkaline |

5.1.3 Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC) in Soil

The ability of soils to attract, retain and exchange cations (positively charged ions) is estimated by the calculated CEC value. CEC represents the major controlling factor in stability of clay soil structure, nutrient availability for plant growth, soil pH and the reaction of the soil to chemical applications (fertilisers, conditioners etc.).

High CEC soils have a greater capacity to retain nutrients, however, deficient soils require greater applications of nutrients to correct imbalances. Low CEC soils have a reduced capacity to retain nutrients and may result in leaching of nutrients from the soil in the event of excess nutrient applications.

Metson (1961)¹⁹ developed a set of ratings for effective CEC and the most abundant cations. These are summarised below (values are in meq/100g):

Table 5-3: CEC Rating

| Rating | eCEC | Exch Na | Exch K | Exch Ca | Exch Mg |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Very low | <6 | 0-0.1 | 0-0.2 | 0-2 | 0-0.3 |
| Low | 6-12 | 0.1-0.3 | 0.2-0.3 | 2-5 | 0.3-1 |
| Moderate | 12-25 | 0.3-0.7 | 0.3-0.7 | 5-10 | 1-3 |
| High | 25-40 | 0.7-2 | 0.7-2 | 10-20 | 3-8 |
| Very high | >40 | >2 | >2 | >20 | >8 |

5.1.4 Ratio of Exchangeable Calcium to Magnesium

To maintain soil structure there should be a ratio of around 4:1 to 6:1 calcium to magnesium for a balanced soil (Eckert 1987)²⁰. At ratios of less than 4:1 calcium is considered to be deficient, whilst at ratios of greater than 6:1 are considered to be magnesium deficient.

5.1.5 Exchangeable Sodium Percentage or Sodicity (ESP%)

Exchangeable sodium is an important soil stability and salinity parameter. Excessive exchangeable sodium leads to unstable soils, increased runoff, potential salinity, dispersivity and water logging problems.

¹⁹ Metson, A.J, (1961). *Methods of Chemical Analysis for Soil Survey Samples* (referred to as Metson 1961)

²⁰ Eckert, D.J, (1987) *Soil Test Interpretation: Basic Cation Saturation Ratios and Sufficiency Levels* (referred to as Eckert 1987)

Normally the sodium content is expressed as a percentage of the CEC as other cations counteract the negative effects of sodium (known as ESP% and termed sodicity). The effect of the exchangeable sodium (exchangeable sodium percentage, ESP) varies with other soil factors such as the type of clay, the relative quantity of magnesium and the quantity of organic matter. However, Charman & Murphy (2000²¹) indicate that a soil is generally considered sodic if the ESP exceeds 6% and extremely sodic if the ESP exceeds 15%.

5.1.6 Groundwater Salinity

EC values in groundwater are dependent on numerous factors and can vary with changes in temperature and pH conditions. Suttar (1990²²) has classed water into different types based on EC values as outlined in the table below.

Table 5-4: EC Ranges in Water

| Water Type | EC (µS/cm) |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Deionised Water | 0.5 – 3 |
| Pure Rainwater | <15 |
| Freshwater Rivers | 0 – 800 |
| Marginal River Water | 800 – 1600 |
| Brackish Water | 1600 – 4800 |
| Saline Water | >4800 |
| Seawater | 51,500 |
| Industrial Waters | 100 – 10,000 |

5.1.7 Recommendations for Concrete Slabs and Footings in Saline Soils

In the absence of endorsed recommendations for buildings in saline environments, reference is made to the CCAA 2018. The guide provides recommendations on the minimum concrete grade/strength required for slabs and footings in saline soils. Reference should be made to the CCAA 2018 publication for further information:

Table 5-5: Minimum Concrete Grade for Slabs and Footings in Saline Soils

| ECe (dS/m) | Salinity Class | Concrete Grade ¹ |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| <2 | Non-saline | N20 |
| 2-4 | Slightly saline | N20 |
| 4-8 | Moderately saline | N25 |
| 8-16 | Very saline | N32 |
| >16 | Highly saline | ≥N40 |

Note:

1 - Concrete Grade for Salinity Class has been adopted from CCAA 2018

²¹ Charman, P.E.V and Murphy, B.W (eds), (2000). *Soils: Their Management and Properties*, (referred to as Charman and Murphy 2000)

²² Suttar, S., (1990). *Ribbons of Blue Handbook*, Scitech, Victoria (referred to as Suttar 1990)

5.1.8 Recommendations for Durability with Reference to AS2159-2009

In designing for durability, reference should be made to the requirements listed in the AS2159-2009. The exposure classification for concrete and steel piles and foundations is outlined in the following tables.

Table 5-6: Exposure Classification for Concrete Piles

| Exposure Conditions | | | Exposure Classification | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sulphate (expressed as SO ₄) | | pH | Chlorides in Groundwater (ppm) | Soil Conditions A ¹ | Soil Conditions B ² |
| In Soil (ppm) | In Groundwater (ppm) | | | | |
| <5,000 | <1,000 | >5.5 | <6,000 | Mild | Non-aggressive |
| 5,000-10,000 | 1,000-3,000 | 4.5-5.5 | 6,000-12,000 | Moderate | Mild |
| 10,000-20,000 | 3,000-10,000 | 4-4.5 | 12,000-30,000 | Severe | Moderate |
| >20,000 | >10,000 | <4 | >30,000 | Very severe | Severe |

Notes:

- 1 - High permeability soils (e.g. sands and gravels) which are in groundwater
- 2 - Low permeability soils (e.g. silts and clays) or all soils above groundwater

Table 5-7: Exposure Classification for Steel Piles

| Exposure Conditions | | | | Exposure Classifications | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| pH | Chlorides | | Resistivity (ohm.cm) | Soil Conditions A ¹ | Soil Conditions B ² |
| | In Soil (ppm) | In Groundwater (ppm) | | | |
| >5 | <5,000 | <1,000 | >5,000 | Non-aggressive | Non-aggressive |
| 4-5 | 5,000-20,000 | 1,000-10,000 | 2,000-5,000 | Mild | Non-aggressive |
| 3-4 | 20,000-50,000 | 10,000-20,000 | 1,000-2,000 | Moderate | Mild |
| <3 | >50,000 | >20,000 | <1,000 | Severe | Moderate |

Notes:

- 1 - High permeability soils (e.g. sands and gravels) which are in groundwater
- 2 - Low permeability soils (e.g. silts and clays) or all soils above groundwater

5.2 Acid Sulfate Soil (ASS) Screening Criteria

5.2.1 ASS Investigation Requirements

The National Acid Sulfate Soil Guidance (2018) requires sampling to a depth of 1m beyond the depth of disturbance (including the depth of any groundwater disturbance). A summary of the sampling densities and analysis requirements outlined in the *National Acid Sulfate Soil Guidance: National acid sulfate soils sampling and identification methods manual* (2018) is provided in the following tables:

Table 5-8: Minimum Soil Sampling Densities for ASS Investigations

| Type of disturbance | Extent of site | Sample point frequency |
|--|--|---|
| Small volumes ($\leq 1000 \text{ m}^3$) – prior to disturbance | Volume of disturbance (m^3) | Number of boreholes |
| | < 250 | 2 |
| | 251–500 | 3 |
| | 501–1000 | 4 |
| | Project area (ha) | Number of boreholes |
| | | <1 |
| 1-2 | | 6 |
| 2-3 | | 8 |
| 3-4 | | 10 |
| >4 | | 10 plus 2 per additional hectare |
| Linear | Width and volume | Intervals (m) |
| | Minor ¹ | 100 |
| | Major ² | 50 |
| Existing stockpiles & verification testing | Volume (m^3) | Number of samples |
| | <250 | 2 |
| | 251-500 | 3 |
| | 1,000 | 4 |
| | >1,000 | 4 plus 1 per additional 500m^3 |

¹ Minor Linear Disturbance – for example underground services, narrow shallow drains (less than 1 m below ground level).

² Major Linear Disturbance – for example roads, railways, canals, deep sewer, wide drains, deep drains and dredging projects[#].

[#] Further guidance is provided in the Guidelines for the dredging of acid sulfate soil sediments and associated dredge spoil management (Simpson et al. 2017).

Table 5-9: Minimum Number of Soil Samples to be Submitted for Laboratory Analysis (small-scale disturbance)

| Volume of disturbed soils | Maximum disturbance depth | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | < 1 m | 1–2 m | 2-3 m | 3-4 m |
| $\leq 250\text{m}^3$ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 251–500 m^3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 500–1,000 m^3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

Note: Small scale is considered less than or equal to $1,000 \text{ m}^3$ and does not involve dewatering or groundwater pumping (excluding linear disturbances). Number of samples to be analysed per total volume of soil to be disturbed, not per borehole. Depth of disturbance to be measured from ground surface. Borehole depth must be at least 1 m below maximum proposed depth of disturbance.

The investigation component of this assessment was designed as a preliminary investigation and does not meet the minimum sampling density and analysis frequency. The low sampling density is considered reasonable given the proposed land use does not include any excavations.

5.2.2 ASS Action Criteria

The action criteria presented in the *National Acid Sulfate Soil Guidance: National acid sulfate soils sampling and identification methods manual* (2018) are summarised in the following table:

Table 5-10: ASS Action Criteria Based on Soil Texture and Volume of Material Being Disturbed

| Type of material | | Net Acidity | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | | 1–1000 t materials disturbed | | > 1000 t materials disturbed | |
| Texture range* (NCST 2009) | Approximate clay content (%) | % S-equiv. (oven-dried basis) | mol H ⁺ /t (oven-dried basis) | % S-equiv. (oven-dried basis) | mol H ⁺ /t (oven-dried basis) |
| Fine - light medium to heavy clays | >40 | ≥0.10 | ≥62 | ≥0.03 | ≥18 |
| Medium - clayey sand to light clays | 5–40 | ≥0.06 | ≥36 | ≥0.03 | ≥18 |
| Coarse and Peats - sands to loamy sands | <5 | ≥0.03 | ≥18 | ≥0.03 | ≥18 |

* If bulk density values are not available for the conversion of cubic meters to tonnes of soil, then default bulk densities, based on the soil texture, may be used.

The action criteria for 'medium' was used for the assessment of PASS.

5.2.3 ASS Field Tests

The soil field tests commonly used for investigations for ASS materials include field pH (pH_F) and field pH peroxide (pH_{FOX}) tests. The pH_F test can help identify Actual ASS. While a pH_F of less than or equal to pH 4 is indicative of the presence of Actual ASS, it is not conclusive of the presence of ASS on its own, as naturally occurring, non ASS soils such as many organic soils (for example peats) and heavily leached soils may also have pH_F less than or equal to pH 4. To identify an Actual ASS other evidence must be presented that indicates the low pH_F has been mainly caused by the oxidation of reduced inorganic sulfur. Such information includes the presence of jarosite in the soil layer/horizon, or the location of other Actual ASS or PASS materials within the sampling location or in the nearby vicinity.

The difference between the pH_F and the pH_{FOX} is helpful in the preliminary identification of PASS. Combined, the pH_F and pH_{FOX} results can be a useful aid with soil sample selection for laboratory analysis. Additional Information in relation to interpretation of the pH field tests is provided in the appendices.



6 RESULTS

6.1 Dryland Salinity Screening Results

The laboratory results are compared to the relevant SAC in the attached report tables. Interpretation of the results against the SAC is provided in the following table.

Table 6-1: Interpretation of Laboratory Results

| Parameter | Notes |
|--|---|
| Soil Salinity and Plant Growth | The EC results ranged from 90 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ to 1900 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$. A relatively high EC results of 1900 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ was detected in fill soil sample BH305 (0-0.1m). The EC_e results generally ranged from <2dS/m to 17dS/m. The majority of the samples were classed as non-saline to slightly saline. The fill soil sample BH305 (0-0.1m) was classed as highly saline. |
| Soil pH and Plant Growth | The soil pH results ranged from 7.1 to 9.2 and are classed as within optimal range for plant growth and to strongly alkaline. The majority of the surficial soils were generally within the optimum range for plant growth. The proposed shared pathway landuse does not include any landscaping. |
| CEC in Soil | The CEC values ranged from 16 meq/100g to 34 meq/100g in the moderate to high range. The majority of the samples were within the high range which is not typical of the soil formation encountered at the site. |
| Ratio of Calcium to Magnesium | The results indicate that the soils have more calcium than magnesium. Lime and gypsum can be used to stabilise the soil which will improve soil structure for both engineering and fertility purposes. |
| ESP% | The ESP% values of the samples ranged from 0.3% to 1.2%. All of the ESP results were below the 5% threshold and were classed as non-sodic. |
| Concrete Slabs and Footings in Saline Soils (CCAA 2018) | The proposed landuse does not include excavations. Excavations to a depth of approximately 0.75mBGL are anticipated to expose soils generally classed as slightly to highly saline. The CCAA 2018 recommended concrete grade for slabs and footings in highly saline soils is $\geq\text{N}40$. The results should be assessed by the project design team as applicable for the proposed development. Reference should also be made to AS2159-2009 for minimum concrete strengths and reinforcement cover for concrete piles/foundations. |
| Soil Conditions for Exposure Classification (AS2159-2009) | The boreholes drilled for the investigation have indicated that the subsurface conditions at the site generally comprise of low permeability soils (i.e. silts and clays). Based on this, the exposure classification outlined under 'Soil Conditions B' has been adopted for the assessment. |
| Exposure Classification for Concrete Piles/Foundations (AS2159-2009) | The soil pH and sulphate results indicate that the soils are non-aggressive towards buried concrete. The results should be assessed by the project design team as applicable for the proposed development. |

| Parameter | Notes |
|---|---|
| Exposure Classification for Steel Piles/Foundations (AS2159-2009) | <p>The soil resistivity, pH and chloride results indicate that the soils are moderately aggressive towards buried steel.</p> <p>The results should be assessed by the project design team as applicable for the proposed development.</p> |

6.2 ASS Screening Results

The soil laboratory results were assessed against the action criteria adopted for the assessment. The results are presented in the attached report tables and are summarised below.

Table 6-2: Summary of Results

| Results | Comments |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| pH _F | The pH _F results ranged from 7.9 to 8.6. None of the results were below pH 4 indicating that actual ASS (AASS) was not present in the samples analysed. |
| pH _{FOX} reaction rates | The pH _{FOX} results ranged from 5.2 to 7.6 with the majority of the reaction rates being of low. Two samples recorded volcanic reactions. |
| Net Acidity % S-equiv. | Based on the review of the field testing, five representative samples were chosen for additional SCR testing. The net acidity results ranged from 0.008%w/wS to 0.024%w/wS. All of the results were below the action criterion of 0.06%w/wS. |
| Net Acidity mol H ⁺ /t | The net acidity results of the samples ranged from 5mol H ⁺ /t to 15mol H ⁺ /t. All of the results were below the action criterion of 36mol H ⁺ /t. |
| S _{CR} % | All of the S _{CR} % results were less than 0.02%S _{CR} . These results indicated that the soils did not contain significant oxidisable sulfur concentrations. |
| Liming Rate | The liming rate required for neutralisation ranged from <0.75 kgCaCO ₃ /tonne to 1.1 kgCaCO ₃ /tonne. |

6.3 Assessment of Data Quality

For the purpose of the assessment, JKE have undertaken a preliminary assessment of the data quality against the following Data Quality Indicators (DQIs): precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness and comparability. Reference should be made to the JKE DSI report for additional information.



7 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

7.1 Dryland Salinity Conditions

The assessment identified the following salinity conditions at the site:

- The soils are generally classed as slight to highly saline; and
- The soils are moderately aggressive towards buried steel, based on the resistivity results.

Based on the above results, JKE is of the opinion that a Salinity Management Plan (SMP) is not required for the proposed shared pathway. The proposed landuse does not include any excavations and will mainly include only light structures associated with the construction of the pathway.

The aggressivity results of the soils outlined in this report should be reviewed and incorporated into the design of any proposed structures by the project team (civil and structural).

In the event that the proposed landuse includes excavation, crushing and re-use of excavated soil on site as part of the development, we recommend that the salinity/aggressivity conditions be checked so that the findings can be considered in the context of the earthworks and the built form of the development.

7.2 ASS Conditions

The results of the field tests and other laboratory results did not identify acidic conditions greater than the action criteria. As such, and considering the information reviewed for this assessment (risk maps, subsurface conditions etc), PASS or AASS conditions that would be expected to pose a risk to the environment if disturbed during the proposed development works described in Section 1.1 of this report have not been identified. On this basis an ASSMP is not considered necessary for the proposed development.

7.3 Surface Water Conditions

The SGIA included a review of the surface water conditions. Natural surface water bodies such as creeks, dams, lakes and/or ponds were not identified onsite or in the immediate surrounds.

A review of the site and regional topography indicates that the site is located approximately 550m to the west of Caddies Creek. Considering the site is currently unoccupied, there is potential for surface water infiltration to occur which may impact on the groundwater levels. It is noted that the underlying soils and rock are of low permeability and that excess surface water flow would be expected to eventuate into the stormwater collection system.

Considering the above information, the proposed shared pathway is not likely to have an impact on Caddies Creek.

A Construction and Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) should be prepared for the proposed landuse with details of stormwater control and discharge, erosion and sediment controls to be implemented during development works.

7.4 Groundwater Conditions

The SGIA did not include an assessment of groundwater conditions at the shared pathway site due to access restrictions associated with the existing T-way and the use of hand tools to complete the boreholes. However, JKE has assessed the groundwater conditions at the DPHI site and the main hospital site and the conditions at the shared pathway site is likely to be similar to the other sites.

The assessment of the DPHI and main hospital sites has identified the following groundwater conditions:

- The SWL in MW201 at the DPHI site was relatively shallow (0.6mBGL) and is considered to be perched seepage mainly from the surface. Heavy rainfall was observed prior to and during the field work undertaken for the SGIA;
- JKE note that the groundwater at the adjacent main hospital site was encountered at depths ranging from approximately 1.53mBGL to 6.89mBGL indicating that the actual depth to groundwater at the DPHI site is likely to be lower than what was recorded during the investigation. We also note that the other two monitoring wells were dry;
- The proposed shared pathway does not include any excavations. In the event of excavations, the seepage water will require treatment prior to disposal to stormwater. Council approval must be obtained for disposal into the stormwater;
- The SGIA did not identify any GDE, IDE and/or wetlands in the vicinity of the shared pathway site that would be impacted by the proposed DPHI landuse;
- A review of the ecological sensitivity areas did not identify any native vegetation on the shared pathway site. An area mapped as containing Grassy Woodlands of the Cumberland Shale Plains located on the hospital site to the east of the shared pathway. The proposed shared pathway landuse is not likely to impact the off-site location; and
- The SGIA indicated that groundwater over the majority of the wider sites was impacted by selected metals (cadmium, copper, zinc) and PFOS. The heavy metal and PFOS elevations can be attributed to regional background concentrations and the underlying geology at the site (i.e. weathered siltstone bedrock). Microbial detections indicate that there could be potential influence from the surface.

7.5 Surface Water Dewatering During Construction

Should a detention basin be considered for use during the construction phase for the proposed development, the construction contractor must confirm that the basin has been constructed correctly and is of the appropriate volume capacity to serve the intended purpose. The surface water quality should be monitored during the construction phase of the project.

Turbidity and pH are parameters that can fluctuate depending on site conditions and activities such as excavation during construction/enabling works. If required (i.e. if the turbidity is greater than 50NTU or the pH is outside the range of 6.5 and 8.5) the pH can be adjusted by dosing, and the and the turbidity can be adjusted by use of a flocculent. The relevant consent authorities should be contacted to clarify the requirements to obtain disposal approval to stormwater, if this option is to be considered.

In the event unexpected conditions are encountered during construction/enabling works that may pose a contamination risk, all works should stop and an environmental consultant should be engaged to inspect the site and address the issue.

7.6 Mitigation Measures

Mitigation measures identified in the SGIA are outlined in the table below:

Table 7-1: Mitigation Measures Relating to SGIA Findings

| Mitigation Number / Name | Aspect / Section | Mitigation Measure | Reason for Mitigation Measure |
|---|--|---|---|
| Construction and Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) | Pre-construction and during construction | Preparation and implementation of CEMP | <p>Prior to the commencement of any construction work, a CEMP is to be prepared and must include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Details of stormwater control and discharge; - Any other specific environmental construction; - Terms of Approval/mitigation measures detailed in the consent conditions; - Technical document and management plans relevant to construction soil and water management; and - Erosion and Sediment Control Plan. <p>The site and all construction works are to be managed and carried out in accordance with: the CEMP and all of its associated plans, protocols and procedures, which are required to the satisfaction of the terms of approval /mitigation measures and any other licences, permits, approvals and land owners consents as required under any other legislation.</p> |
| Groundwater Treatment prior to off-site disposal | During construction | Design and implementation of a Treatment Plan (contingency) | <p>The SGIA has identified that the groundwater over the wider area (including DPHI and main hospital sites) has been impacted by selected metals, PFOS and microbes. These impacts were considered to be associated with regional conditions and no site specific areas of environmental concern (AEC) were identified.</p> <p>At this stage, there is no proposed excavations requiring dewatering for the shared pathway.</p> <p>In the event the development includes shallow trenching for installation of services and/or foundations, any seepage water encountered will require treatment prior to stormwater disposal.</p> <p>Council approval is required for disposal of treated groundwater into the stormwater system.</p> |

7.7 Evaluation of Environmental Impacts

It is considered that potential risks associated with the surface and groundwater at the site can be adequately managed through the above recommend mitigation measures.



8 LIMITATIONS

The report limitations are outlined below:

- JKE accepts no responsibility for any unidentified issues at the site. Any unexpected problems/subsurface features that may be encountered during development works should be inspected by an environmental consultant as soon as possible;
- This report has been prepared based on site conditions which existed at the time of the investigation; scope of work and limitation outlined in the JKE proposal; and terms of contract between JKE and the client (as applicable);
- The conclusions presented in this report are based on investigation of conditions at specific locations, chosen to be as representative as possible under the given circumstances, visual observations of the site and immediate surrounds and documents reviewed as described in the report;
- Surface and groundwater conditions may vary, especially after climatic changes and wet/dry periods;
- The investigation and preparation of this report have been undertaken in accordance with accepted practice for environmental consultants, with reference to applicable environmental regulatory authority and industry standards, guidelines and the assessment criteria outlined in the report;
- Where information has been provided by third parties, JKE has not undertaken any verification process, except where specifically stated in the report;
- JKE has not undertaken any assessment of off-site areas that may be potential contamination sources or may have been impacted by site contamination, except where specifically stated in the report;
- JKE have not and will not make any determination regarding finances associated with the site;
- Additional investigation work may be required in the event of changes to the proposed development or landuse. JKE should be contacted immediately in such circumstances;
- This report has been prepared for the particular project described and no responsibility is accepted for the use of any part of this report in any other context or for any other purpose;
- Copyright in this report is the property of JKE. JKE has used a degree of care, skill and diligence normally exercised by consulting professionals in similar circumstances and locality. No other warranty expressed or implied is made or intended. Subject to payment of all fees due for the investigation, the client alone shall have a licence to use this report;
- If the client, or any person, provides a copy of this report to any third party, such third party must not rely on this report except with the express written consent of JKE; and
- Any third party who seeks to rely on this report without the express written consent of JKE does so entirely at their own risk and to the fullest extent permitted by law, JKE accepts no liability whatsoever, in respect of any loss or damage suffered by any such third party.



Important Information about this Report

These notes have been prepared by JKE to assist with the assessment and interpretation of this report.

The Report is based on a Unique Set of Project Specific Factors

This report has been prepared in response to specific project requirements as stated in the JKE proposal document which may have been limited by instructions from the client. This report should be reviewed, and if necessary, revised if any of the following occur:

- The proposed land use is altered;
- The defined subject site is increased or sub-divided;
- The proposed development details including size, configuration, location, orientation of the structures or landscaped areas are modified;
- The proposed development levels are altered, eg addition of basement levels; or
- Ownership of the site changes.

JKE/J&K will not accept any responsibility whatsoever for situations where one or more of the above factors have changed since completion of the assessment. If the subject site is sold, ownership of the assessment report should be transferred by JKE to the new site owners who will be informed of the conditions and limitations under which the assessment was undertaken. No person should apply an assessment for any purpose other than that originally intended without first conferring with the consultant.

Changes in Subsurface Conditions

Subsurface conditions are influenced by natural geological and hydrogeological process and human activities. Groundwater conditions are likely to vary over time with changes in climatic conditions and human activities within the catchment (e.g. water extraction for irrigation or industrial uses, subsurface waste water disposal, construction related dewatering). Soil and groundwater contaminant concentrations may also vary over time through contaminant migration, natural attenuation of organic contaminants, ongoing contaminating activities and placement or removal of fill material. The conclusions of an assessment report may have been affected by the above factors if a significant period of time has elapsed prior to commencement of the proposed development.

This Report is based on Professional Interpretations of Factual Data

Site assessments identify actual subsurface conditions at the actual sampling locations at the time of the investigation. Data obtained from the sampling and subsequent laboratory analyses, available site history information and published regional information is interpreted by geologists, engineers or environmental scientists and opinions are drawn about the overall subsurface conditions, the nature and extent of contamination, the likely impact on the proposed development and appropriate remediation measures.

Actual conditions may differ from those inferred, because no professional, no matter how qualified, and no subsurface exploration program, no matter how comprehensive, can reveal what is hidden by earth, rock and time. The actual interface between materials may be far more gradual or abrupt than an assessment indicates. Actual conditions in areas not sampled may differ from predictions. Nothing can be done to prevent the unanticipated, but steps can be taken to help minimise the impact. For this reason, site owners should retain the services of their consultants throughout the development stage of the project, to identify variances, conduct additional tests which may be needed, and to recommend solutions to problems encountered on site.

Assessment Limitations

Although information provided by a site assessment can reduce exposure to the risk of the presence of contamination, no environmental site assessment can eliminate the risk. Even a rigorous professional assessment may not detect all contamination on a site. Contaminants may be present in areas that were not surveyed or sampled, or may migrate to areas which showed no signs of contamination when sampled. Contaminant analysis cannot possibly cover every type of contaminant which may occur; only the most likely contaminants are screened.



Misinterpretation of Site Assessments by Design Professionals

Costly problems can occur when other design professionals develop plans based on misinterpretation of an assessment report. To minimise problems associated with misinterpretations, the environmental consultant should be retained to work with appropriate professionals to explain relevant findings and to review the adequacy of plans and specifications relevant to contamination issues.

Logs Should not be Separated from the Assessment Report

Borehole and test pit logs are prepared by environmental scientists, engineers or geologists based upon interpretation of field conditions and laboratory evaluation of field samples. Logs are normally provided in our reports and these should not be re-drawn for inclusion in site remediation or other design drawings, as subtle but significant drafting errors or omissions may occur in the transfer process. Photographic reproduction can eliminate this problem, however contractors can still misinterpret the logs during bid preparation if separated from the text of the assessment. If this occurs, delays, disputes and unanticipated costs may result. In all cases it is necessary to refer to the rest of the report to obtain a proper understanding of the assessment. Please note that logs with the 'Environmental Log' header are not suitable for geotechnical purposes as they have not been peer reviewed by a Senior Geotechnical Engineer.

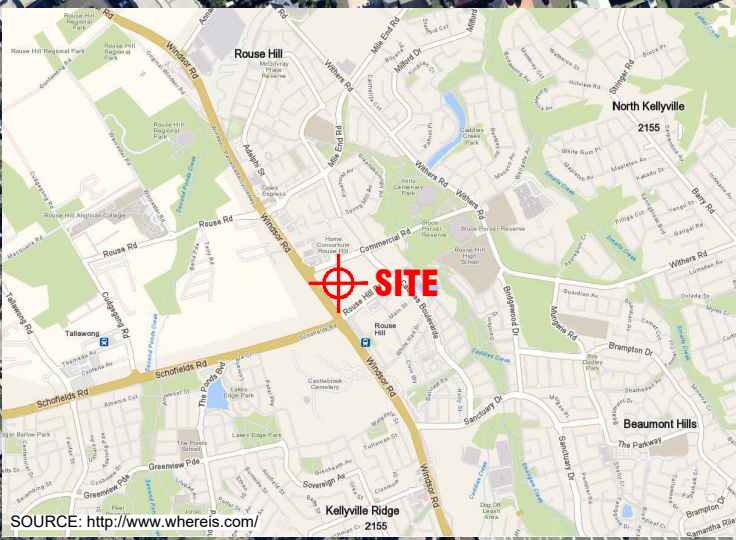
To reduce the likelihood of borehole and test pit log misinterpretation, the complete assessment should be available to persons or organisations involved in the project, such as contractors, for their use. Denial of such access and disclaiming responsibility for the accuracy of subsurface information does not insulate an owner from the attendant liability. It is critical that the site owner provides all available site information to persons and organisations such as contractors.

Read Responsibility Clauses Closely

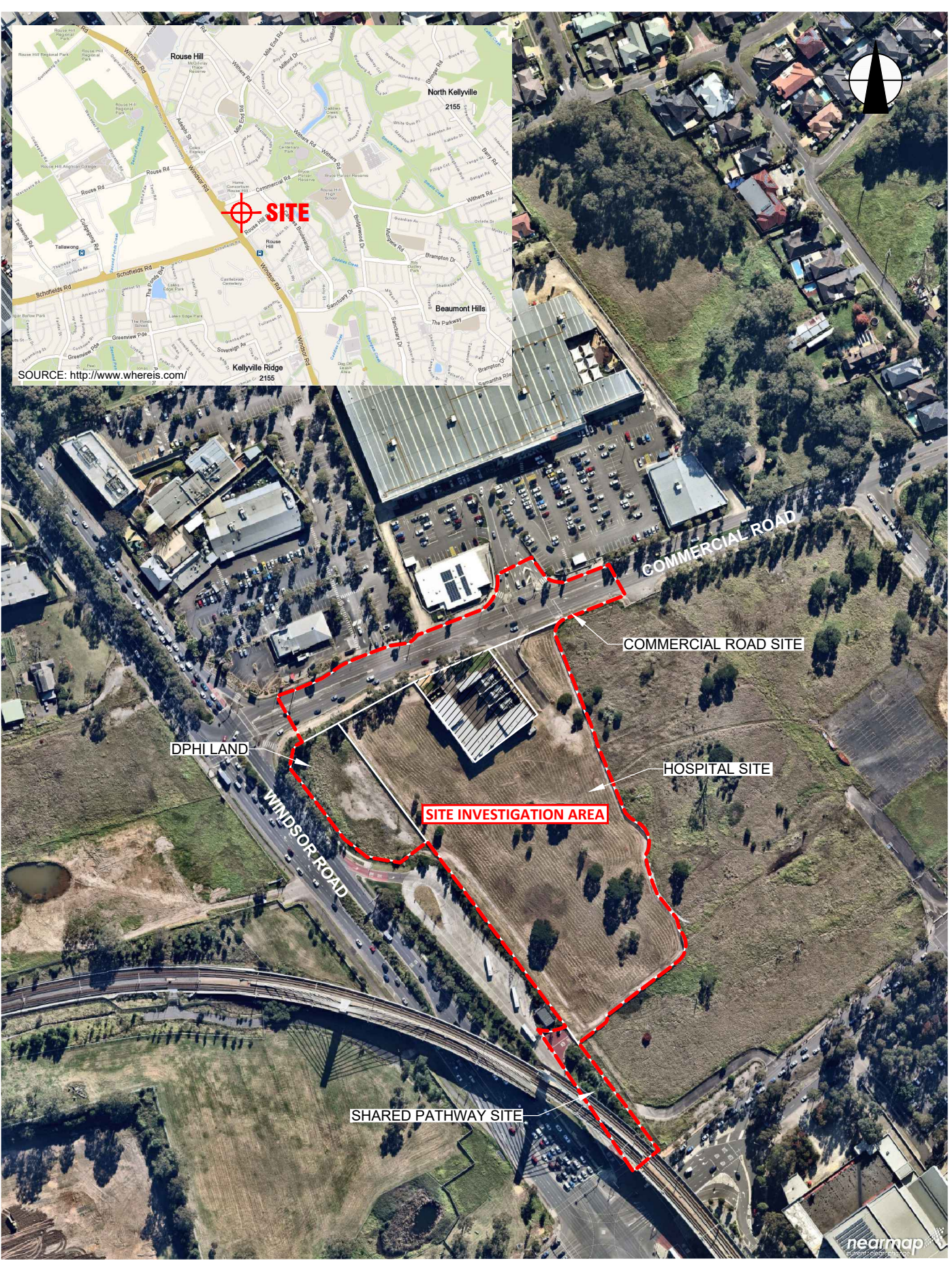
Because an environmental site assessment is based extensively on judgement and opinion, it is necessarily less exact than other disciplines. This situation has resulted in wholly unwarranted claims being lodged against consultants. To help prevent this problem, model clauses have been developed for use in written transmittals. These are definitive clauses designed to indicate consultant responsibility. Their use helps all parties involved recognise individual responsibilities and formulate appropriate action. Some of these definitive clauses are likely to appear in the environmental site assessment, and you are encouraged to read them closely. Your consultant will be pleased to give full and frank answers to any questions.



Appendix A: Report Figures



SOURCE: <http://www.whereis.com/>



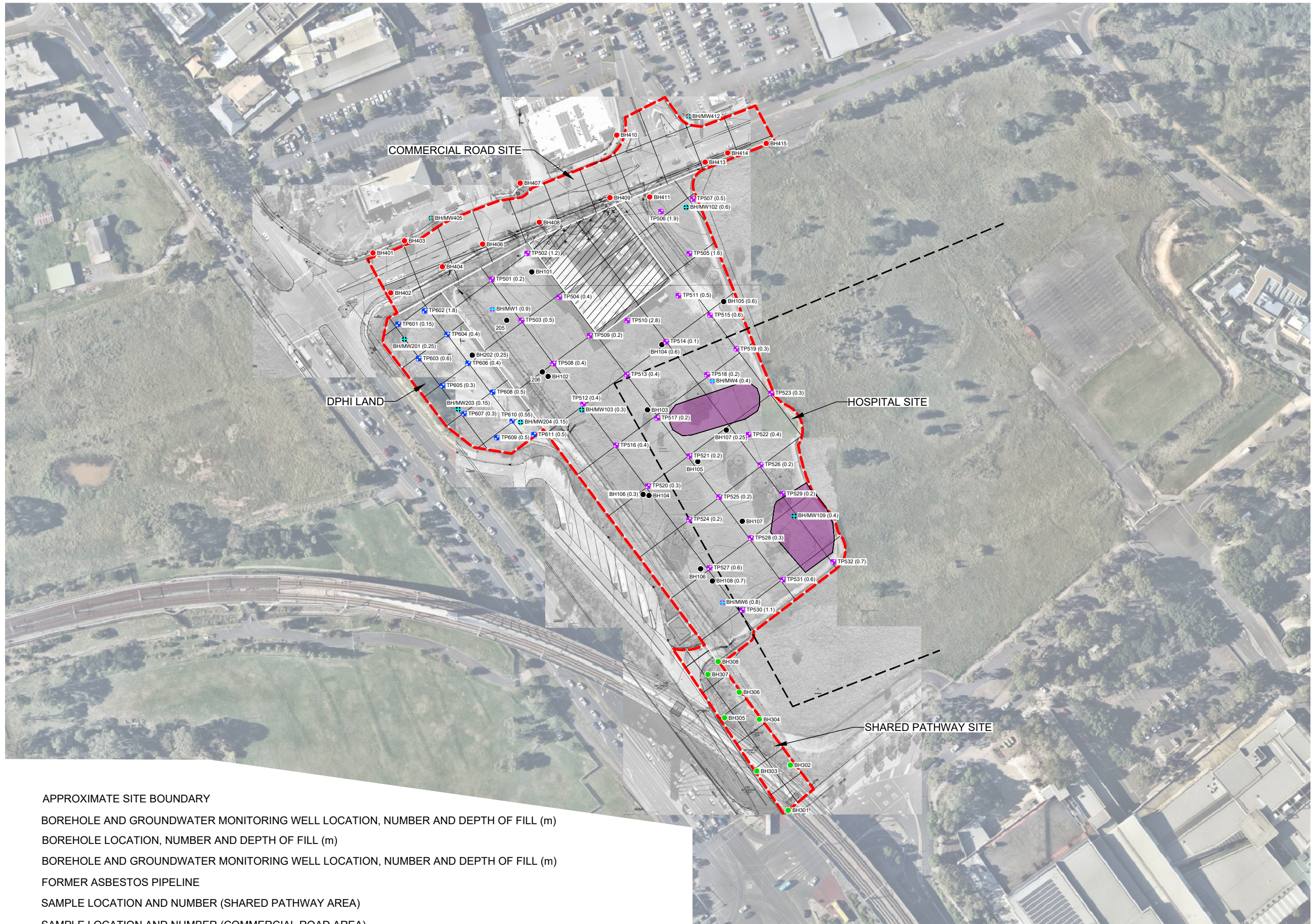
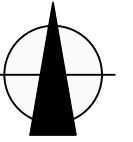
AERIAL IMAGE SOURCE: MAPS.AU.NEARMAP.COM

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Title: SITE INVESTIGATION AREA | |
| Location: CNR WINDSOR AND COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW | |
| Project No: E37757B | Figure No: 1 |
| JKEnvironments | |



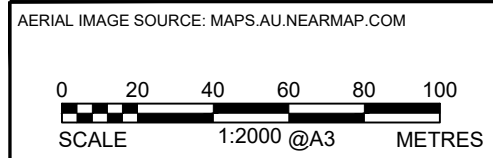
This plan should be read in conjunction with the Environmental report.

PLOT DATE: 29/09/2025 4:07:40 PM DWG FILE: K:\SC EIS JOBS\3700\375757B ROUSE HILL HOSPITAL\CAD\375757B.DWG



LEGEND

- - - APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY
- + BH/MW1 BOREHOLE AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATION, NUMBER AND DEPTH OF FILL (m)
- BH101 BOREHOLE LOCATION, NUMBER AND DEPTH OF FILL (m)
- + BH/MW102 BOREHOLE AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATION, NUMBER AND DEPTH OF FILL (m)
- - - FORMER ASBESTOS PIPELINE
- BH301 SAMPLE LOCATION AND NUMBER (SHARED PATHWAY AREA)
- BH401 SAMPLE LOCATION AND NUMBER (COMMERCIAL ROAD AREA)
- + BH/MW405 BOREHOLE AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATION AND NUMBER (COMMERCIAL ROAD AREA)
- + TP501 SAMPLE LOCATION, NUMBER AND DEPTH OF FILL (m) (HOSPITAL SITE AREA)
- + TP601 SAMPLE LOCATION, NUMBER AND DEPTH OF FILL (m) (DPHI LAND AREA)
- ABORIGINAL INVESTIGATION AREA
- SUBSTATION (NOT INCLUDED IN INVESTIGATION AREA)



This plan should be read in conjunction with the Environmental report.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Title: SAMPLE LOCATION PLAN | |
| Location: CNR WINDSOR AND COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW | |
| Project No: E37757B | Figure No: 2 |



PLOT DATE: 12/09/2025 10:32:53 AM DWG FILE: K:\5C EIS JOBS\37000\SIE37757B ROUSE HILL HOSPITAL\CAD\E37757B.DWG



| | |
|-----|---|
| --- | APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY |
| --- | FORMER ASBESTOS PIPELINE |
| --- | APPROXIMATE SHARED PATHWAY SITE BOUNDARY |
| ● | SAMPLE LOCATION, NUMBER AND DEPTH OF FILL (m) |

AERIAL IMAGE SOURCE: MAPS.AU.NEARMAP.COM

0 5 10 15 20 25
 SCALE 1:500 @A3 METRES

This plan should be read in conjunction with the Environmental report.

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Title: SAMPLE LOCATION PLAN SHARED PATHWAY SITE | |
| Location: CNR WINDSOR AND COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW | |
| Project No: E37757B | Figure No: 2a |





Appendix B: Site Information



Site Photos

Project Ref: E37757B

Site Address: Corner of Windsor Road and Commercial Road, Rouse Hill, NSW

Selected Site Photos Dated: 24 July 2025



Photograph 1: Taken along the northern boundary from the T-way junction.



Photograph 2: Taken along the northern boundary of the site showing littering of general waste.



Photograph 3: Taken along the western portion of the site, depicting the vegetation cover across the site.



Photograph 4: Overview of the southern portion of the site, depicting the footing of the overhead Sydney Metro bridge and plant dieback noted along the edge of the bus lane to the west of the site.



Photograph 5: Stormwater trench man hole observed in the southern portion of the site.



Photograph 6: Overview from the southern boundary along Rouse Hill Drive, depicting the chain link fence along the north-eastern boundary, and the vegetated bank.



Photograph 7: Overview from the northern boundary of the north-eastern boundary and the vegetated bank.



Lotsearch Enviro Report



LOTSEARCH

LOTSEARCH ENVIRO PROFESSIONAL

Date: 15 Jul 2025 09:44:11

Reference: LS087894 EP

Address: Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Disclaimer:

The purpose of this report is to provide an overview of some of the site history, environmental risk and planning information available, affecting an individual address or geographical area in which the property is located. It is not a substitute for an on-site inspection or review of other available reports and records. It is not intended to be, and should not be taken to be, a rating or assessment of the desirability or market value of the property or its features. You should obtain independent advice before you make any decision based on the information within the report. The detailed terms applicable to use of this report are set out at the end of this report.

Dataset Listing

Datasets contained within this report, detailing their source and data currency:

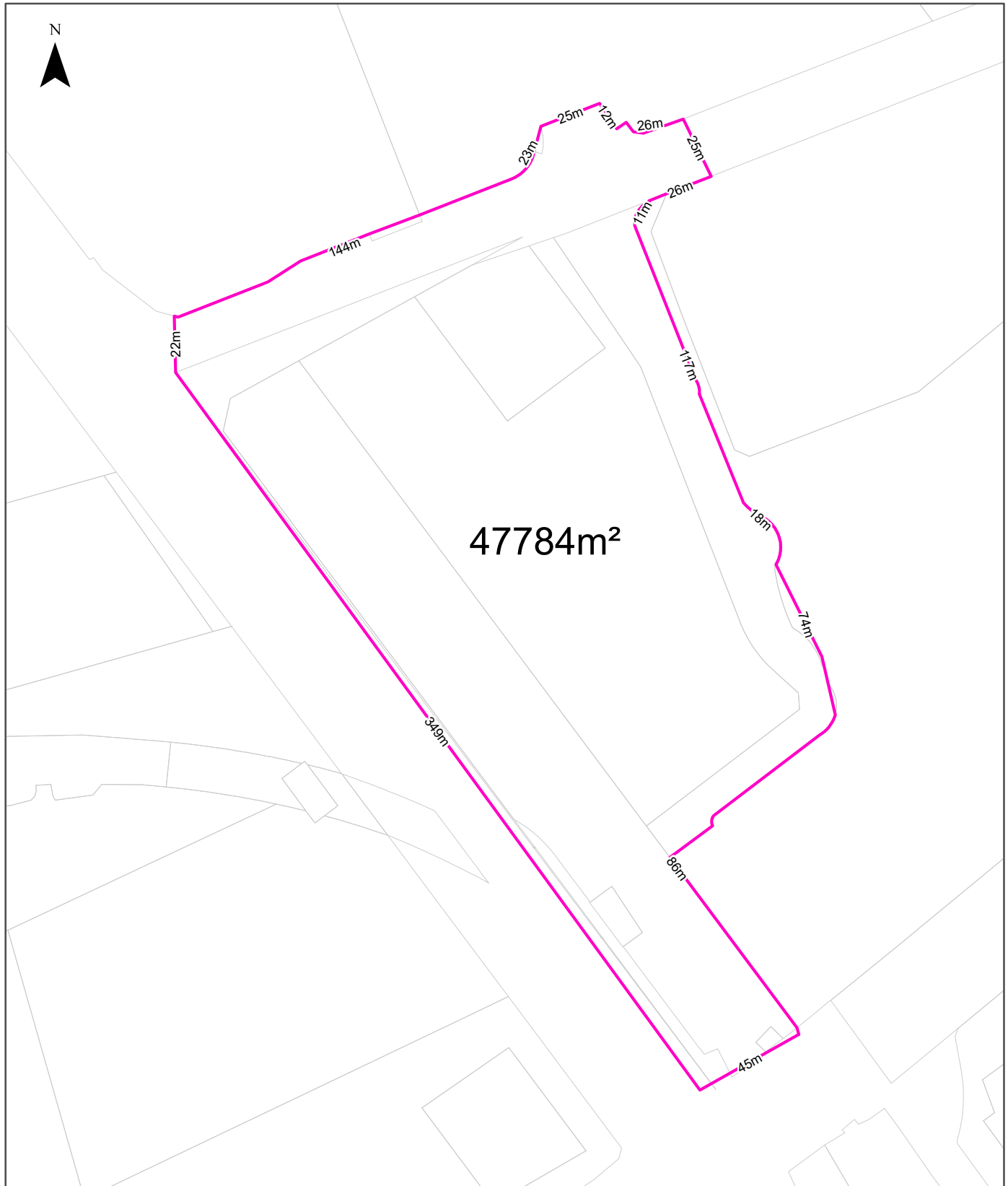
| Dataset Name | Custodian | Supply Date | Currency Date | Update Frequency | Dataset Buffer (m) | No. Features On-site | No. Features within 100m | No. Features within Buffer |
|---|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cadastre Boundaries | NSW Department of Customer Service - Spatial Services | 24/06/2025 | 24/06/2025 | Monthly | - | - | - | - |
| Topographic Data | NSW Department of Customer Service - Spatial Services | 20/05/2025 | 20/05/2025 | Annually | - | - | - | - |
| List of NSW contaminated sites notified to EPA | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 10/06/2025 | 08/05/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contaminated Land Records of Notice | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 11/06/2025 | 11/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Former Gasworks | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 20/05/2025 | 15/05/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Notices under the POEO Act 1997 | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 30/06/2025 | 30/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| National Waste Management Facilities Database | Geoscience Australia | 30/05/2025 | 19/01/2023 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| National Liquid Fuel Facilities | Geoscience Australia | 16/10/2024 | 19/01/2023 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| EPA PFAS Investigation Program | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 30/06/2025 | 05/02/2025 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program - Investigation Sites | Australian Department of Defence | 11/06/2025 | 11/06/2025 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program - Management Sites | Australian Department of Defence | 11/06/2025 | 11/06/2025 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Airservices Australia National PFAS Management Program | Airservices Australia | 11/06/2025 | 21/05/2025 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence Controlled Areas | Australian Department of Defence | 10/04/2025 | 10/04/2025 | Quarterly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program | Australian Department of Defence | 11/06/2025 | 02/09/2022 | Quarterly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| National Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) | Australian Department of Defence | 10/04/2025 | 10/04/2025 | Quarterly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EPA Other Sites with Contamination Issues | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 28/11/2024 | 15/12/2022 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Licensed Activities under the POEO Act 1997 | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 16/06/2025 | 16/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Delicensed POEO Activities still regulated by the EPA | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 16/06/2025 | 16/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Former POEO Licensed Activities now revoked or surrendered | Environment Protection Authority NSW | 16/06/2025 | 16/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 4 | 5 | 16 |
| UBD Business Directories (Premise & Intersection Matches) | Hardie Grant | | | Not required | 150m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UBD Business Directories (Road & Area Matches) | Hardie Grant | | | Not required | 150m | - | 32 | 32 |
| UBD Business Directory Dry Cleaners & Motor Garages/Service Stations (Premise & Intersection Matches) | Hardie Grant | | | Not required | 500m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UBD Business Directory Dry Cleaners & Motor Garages/Service Stations (Road & Area Matches) | Hardie Grant | | | Not required | 500m | - | 0 | 0 |
| Points of Interest | NSW Department of Customer Service - Spatial Services | 19/05/2025 | 19/05/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 1 | 2 | 44 |
| Tanks (Areas) | NSW Department of Customer Service - Spatial Services | 19/05/2025 | 19/05/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tanks (Points) | NSW Department of Customer Service - Spatial Services | 19/05/2025 | 19/05/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Major Easements | NSW Department of Customer Service - Spatial Services | 20/05/2025 | 20/05/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| State Forest | Forestry Corporation of NSW | 18/12/2024 | 11/11/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hydrogeology Map of Australia | Geoscience Australia | 22/04/2025 | 19/08/2019 | Annually | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |



| Dataset Name | Custodian | Supply Date | Currency Date | Update Frequency | Dataset Buffer (m) | No. Features On-site | No. Features within 100m | No. Features within Buffer |
|--|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Temporary Water Restriction (Botany Sands Groundwater Source) Order 2024 | NSW Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 13/05/2025 | 28/06/2024 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| National Groundwater Information System (NGIS) Boreholes | Bureau of Meteorology; Water NSW | 30/05/2025 | 04/03/2025 | Annually | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| NSW Seamless Geology Single Layer: Rock Units | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 19/05/2025 | 16/04/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| NSW Seamless Geology Single Layer: Geological Boundaries and Faults | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 19/05/2025 | 16/04/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NSW Seamless Geology Single Layer: Trendlines | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 19/05/2025 | 16/04/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NSW Seamless Geology Single Layer: Fold Axes | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 19/05/2025 | 16/04/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Naturally Occurring Asbestos Potential | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 05/05/2025 | 30/09/2015 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Atlas of Australian Soils | Australian Bureau of Agriculture and Resource Economics and Sciences (ABARES) | 15/01/2025 | 17/02/2011 | Annually | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soil Landscapes of Central and Eastern NSW | NSW Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 18/12/2024 | 27/07/2020 | Annually | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Environmental Planning Instrument Acid Sulfate Soils | NSW Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure | 26/06/2025 | 09/05/2025 | Monthly | 500m | 0 | - | - |
| Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils | CSIRO | 15/01/2025 | 21/02/2013 | Annually | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Dryland Salinity - National Assessment | Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences | 03/06/2025 | 15/04/2025 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Dryland Salinity Potential of Western Sydney | NSW Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 29/04/2025 | 26/02/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Mining Subsidence Districts | NSW Department of Customer Service | 20/05/2025 | 20/05/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current Mining Titles | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 09/07/2025 | 09/07/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mining Title Applications | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 09/07/2025 | 09/07/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Historic Mining Titles | NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development | 09/07/2025 | 09/07/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Environmental Planning Instrument SEPP State Significant Precincts | NSW Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure | 26/06/2025 | 08/09/2023 | Monthly | 1000m | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Environmental Planning Instrument Land Zoning | NSW Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure | 26/06/2025 | 13/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 4 | 11 | 64 |
| Commonwealth Heritage List | Australian Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 23/10/2024 | 13/04/2022 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| National Heritage List | Australian Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 23/10/2024 | 13/04/2022 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| State Heritage Register - Curtilages | NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment | 20/05/2025 | 21/03/2025 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Environmental Planning Instrument Local Heritage | NSW Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure | 26/06/2025 | 13/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| Bush Fire Prone Land | NSW Rural Fire Service | 24/06/2025 | 23/06/2025 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| NSW Native Vegetation Type Map | NSW Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 28/05/2025 | 04/10/2024 | Quarterly | 1000m | 2 | 2 | 52 |
| Ramsar Wetlands of Australia | Australian Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 19/05/2025 | 05/03/2025 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Dataset Name | Custodian | Supply Date | Currency Date | Update Frequency | Dataset Buffer (m) | No. Features On-site | No. Features within 100m | No. Features within Buffer |
|--|--|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Collaborative Australian Protected Areas Database (CAPAD) 2022 - Terrestrial | Australian Department of Climate Change, Energy, The Environment and Water | 20/03/2025 | 19/06/2024 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Collaborative Australian Protected Areas Database (CAPAD) 2022 - Marine | Australian Department of Climate Change, Energy, The Environment and Water | 20/03/2025 | 30/06/2022 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems | Bureau of Meteorology | 30/05/2025 | 07/05/2020 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood | Bureau of Meteorology | 30/05/2025 | 07/05/2020 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| NSW BioNet Species Sightings | NSW Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water | 10/07/2025 | 10/07/2025 | Monthly | 10000m | - | - | - |

Site Diagram

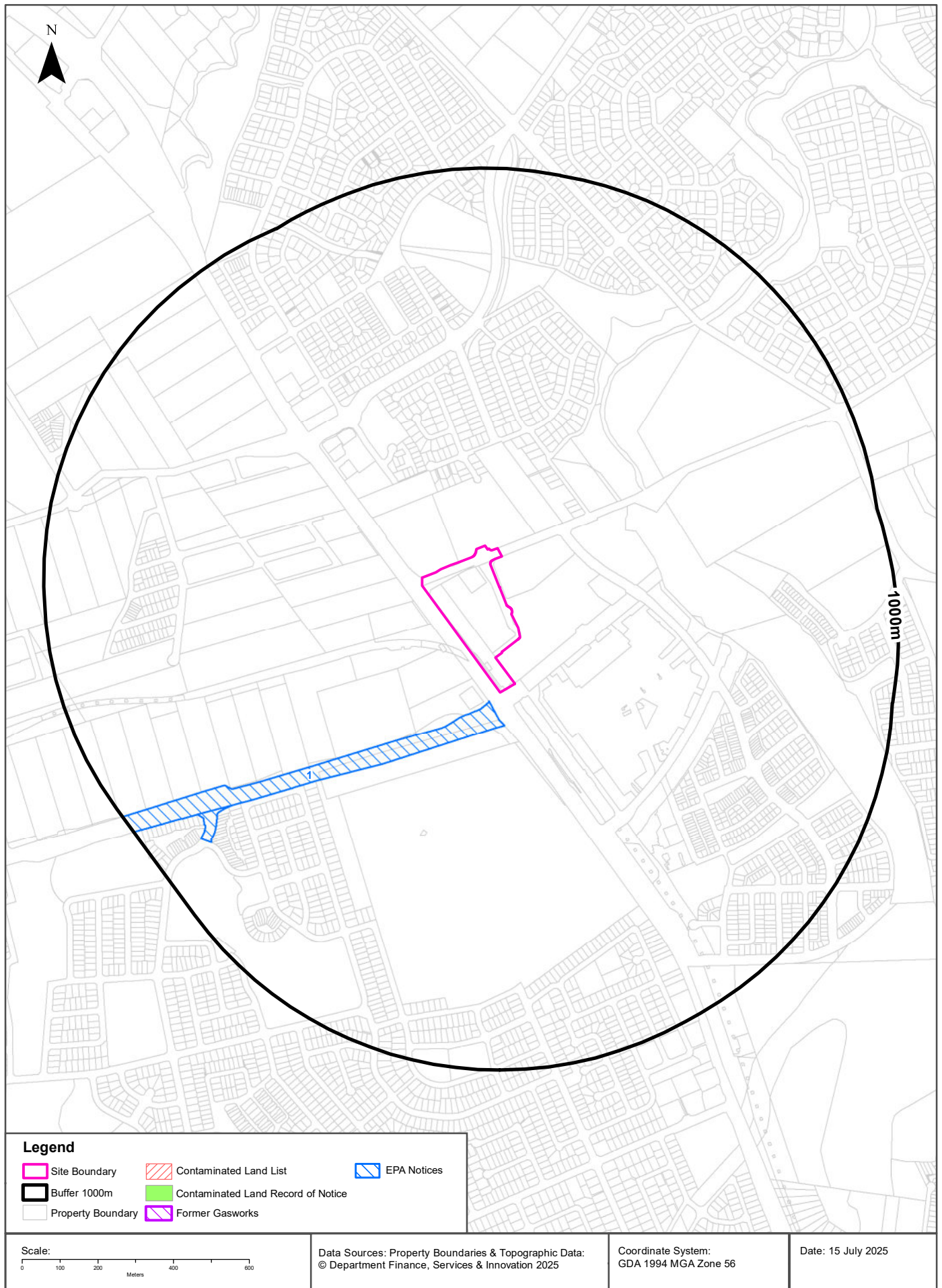
Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Legend  Site Boundary  Internal Parcel Boundaries | Total Area: 47784m ² Total Perimeter: 1.1km | Scale: 0 25 50 100 Meters |
| | Disclaimers: Measurements are approximate only and may have been simplified or smaller lengths removed for readability. Parcels that make up a small percentage of the total site area have not been labelled for increased legibility. | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 |

Contaminated Land

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Contaminated Land

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

List of NSW contaminated sites notified to EPA

Records from the NSW EPA Contaminated Land list within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Site | Address | Suburb | Activity | Management Class | Status | Location Confidence | Dist | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | | |

The values within the EPA site management class in the table above, are given more detailed explanations in the table below:

| EPA site management class | Explanation |
|---|---|
| Contamination being managed via the planning process (EP&A Act) | The EPA has completed an assessment of the contamination and decided that the contamination is significant enough to warrant regulation. The contamination of this site is managed by the consent authority under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EP&A Act) planning approval process, with EPA involvement as necessary to ensure significant contamination is adequately addressed. The consent authority is typically a local council or the Department of Planning and Environment. |
| Contamination currently regulated under CLM Act | The EPA has completed an assessment of the contamination and decided that the contamination is significant enough to warrant regulation under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 (CLM Act). Management of the contamination is regulated by the EPA under the CLM Act. Regulatory notices are available on the EPA's Contaminated Land Public Record of Notices. |
| Contamination currently regulated under POEO Act | The EPA has completed an assessment of the contamination and decided that the contamination is significant enough to warrant regulation. Management of the contamination is regulated under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (POEO Act). The EPA's regulatory actions under the POEO Act are available on the POEO public register. |
| Contamination formerly regulated under the CLM Act | The EPA has determined that the contamination is no longer significant enough to warrant regulation under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 (CLM Act). The contamination was addressed under the CLM Act. |
| Contamination formerly regulated under the POEO Act | The EPA has determined that the contamination is no longer significant enough to warrant regulation. The contamination was addressed under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (POEO Act). |
| Contamination was addressed via the planning process (EP&A Act) | The EPA has determined that the contamination is no longer significant enough to warrant regulation. The contamination was addressed by the appropriate consent authority via the planning process under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EP&A Act). |
| Ongoing maintenance required to manage residual contamination (CLM Act) | The EPA has determined that ongoing maintenance, under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 (CLM Act), is required to manage the residual contamination. Regulatory notices under the CLM Act are available on the EPA's Contaminated Land Public Record of Notices. |
| Regulation being finalised | The EPA has completed an assessment of the contamination and decided that the contamination is significant enough to warrant regulation under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997. A regulatory approach is being finalised. |
| Regulation under the CLM Act not required | The EPA has completed an assessment of the contamination and decided that regulation under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 is not required. |
| Under assessment | The contamination is being assessed by the EPA to determine whether regulation is required. The EPA may require further information to complete the assessment. For example, the completion of management actions regulated under the planning process or Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997. Alternatively, the EPA may require information via a notice issued under s77 of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 or issue a Preliminary Investigation Order. |

NSW EPA Contaminated Land List Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Contaminated Land: Records of Notice

Record of Notices within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Name | Address | Suburb | Notices | Area No | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

Contaminated Land Records of Notice Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Terms of use and disclaimer for Contaminated Land: Record of Notices, please visit

<http://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/clm/clmdisclaimer.htm>

Former Gasworks

Former Gasworks within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Location | Council | Further Info | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Former Gasworks Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

EPA Notices

Penalty Notices, s.91 & s.92 Clean up Notices and s.96 Prevention Notices within the dataset buffer:

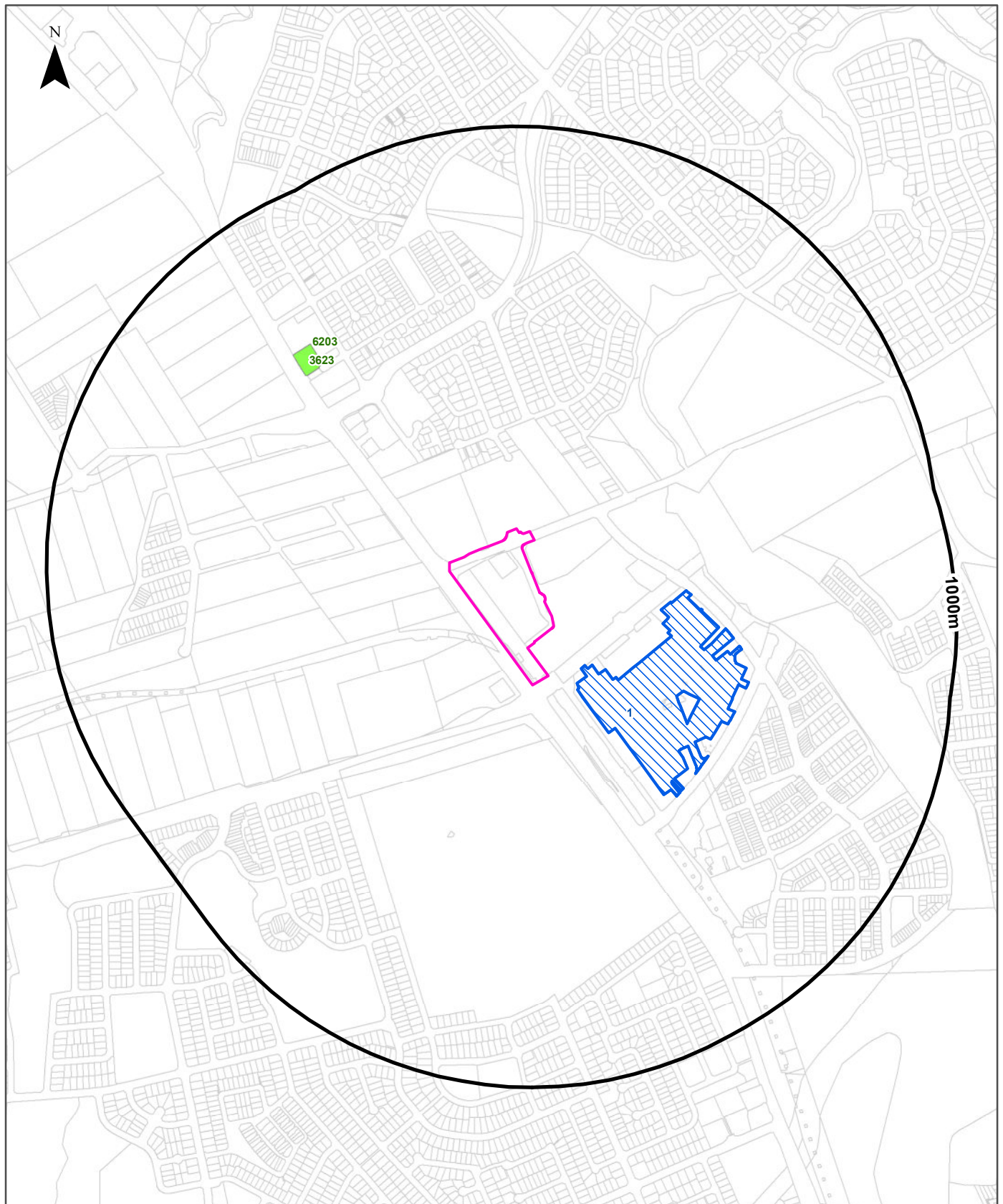
| Map ID | Number | Type | Name | Address | Status | Issued Date | Act | Offence | Offence Date | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------------|
| 1 | 3085773617 | Penalty Notice | OHL Abergeldie Schofields Road Upgrade joint Venture | Schofields Road East, ROUSE HILL, NSW 2155 | Issued | 03/04/2014 | Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 - 120(1) | Pollute waters - Corporation | 14/03/2014 | Premise Match | 38m | South West |
| | 1531084 | s.91 Clean Up Notice | OBRASCO N HUARTE LAIN S.A | Schofields Road East, ROUSE HILL, NSW 2155 | Issued | 01/06/2015 | | | | Premise Match | 38m | South West |

NSW EPA Notice Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

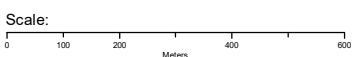
Waste Management & Liquid Fuel Facilities

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

- Site Boundary
- Waste Management Facilities
- Buffer 1000m
- National Liquid Fuel Facilities
- Property Boundary



Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data:
© Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Waste Management & Liquid Fuel Facilities

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

National Waste Management Facilities Database

Sites on the National Waste Management Facilities Database within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Owner | Name | Address | Management Type | Facility Type | Status | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|--------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------------|
| 1 | WOOLWORTHS | WOOLWORTHS SUPERMARKET | 33 MAIN STREET, ROUSE HILL | DROP-OFF | SOFT PLASTICS DROP-OFF FACILITY | OPERATIONAL | Premise Match | 74m | South East |
| | COLES | COLES SUPERMARKET | 82 MAIN STREET, ROUSE HILL | DROP-OFF | SOFT PLASTICS DROP-OFF FACILITY | OPERATIONAL | Premise Match | 74m | South East |

Source: Waste Management Facilities Database
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia) 2022

National Liquid Fuel Facilities

National Liquid Fuel Facilities within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Owner | Name | Address | Suburb | Class | Operational Status | Operator | Revision Date | Loc Conf | Dist | Direction |
|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------|------------|
| 3623 | Shell | Coles Express Rouse Hill | 43 Panmure Street | Rouse Hill | Petrol Station | Operational | | 25/07/2011 | Premise Match | 583m | North West |
| 6203 | COLES EXPRESS | COLES EXPRESS ROUSE HILL | 43 PANMURE ROAD | ROUSE HILL | PETROL STATION | OPERATIONAL | | | Premise Match | 583m | North West |

National Liquid Fuel Facilities Data Source: Geoscience Australia
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia

PFAS Investigation & Management Programs

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

EPA PFAS Investigation Program

Sites that are part of the EPA PFAS investigation program, within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Site | Address | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|---------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

EPA PFAS Investigation Program: Environment Protection Authority
© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Defence PFAS Investigation Program

Sites being investigated by the Department of Defence for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Base Name | Address | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|---------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

Defence PFAS Investigation Program Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

Defence PFAS Management Program

Sites being managed by the Department of Defence for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Base Name | Address | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|---------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

Defence PFAS Management Program Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

Airservices Australia National PFAS Management Program

Sites being investigated or managed by Airservices Australia for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Site Name | Impacts | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|---------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

Airservices Australia National PFAS Management Program Data Custodian: Airservices Australia

Defence Sites and Unexploded Ordnance

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Defence Controlled Areas (DCA)

Defence Controlled Areas provided by the Department of Defence within the dataset buffer:

| Site ID | Location Name | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|---------|----------------------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | |

Defence Controlled Areas, Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program (RCIP)

Sites which have been assessed as part of the Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program within the dataset buffer:

| Property ID | Base Name | Address | Known Contamination | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program, Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

National Unexploded Ordnance (UXO)

Sites which have been assessed by the Department of Defence for the potential presence of unexploded ordnance within the dataset buffer:

| Site ID | Location Name | Category | Area Description | Additional Information | Commonwealth | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|---------|----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

National Unexploded Ordnance (UXO), Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

EPA Other Sites with Contamination Issues

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

EPA Other Sites with Contamination Issues

This dataset contains other sites identified on the EPA website as having contamination issues. This dataset currently includes:

- James Hardie asbestos manufacturing and waste disposal sites
- Radiological investigation sites in Hunter's Hill
- Pasmaenco Lead Abatement Strategy Area

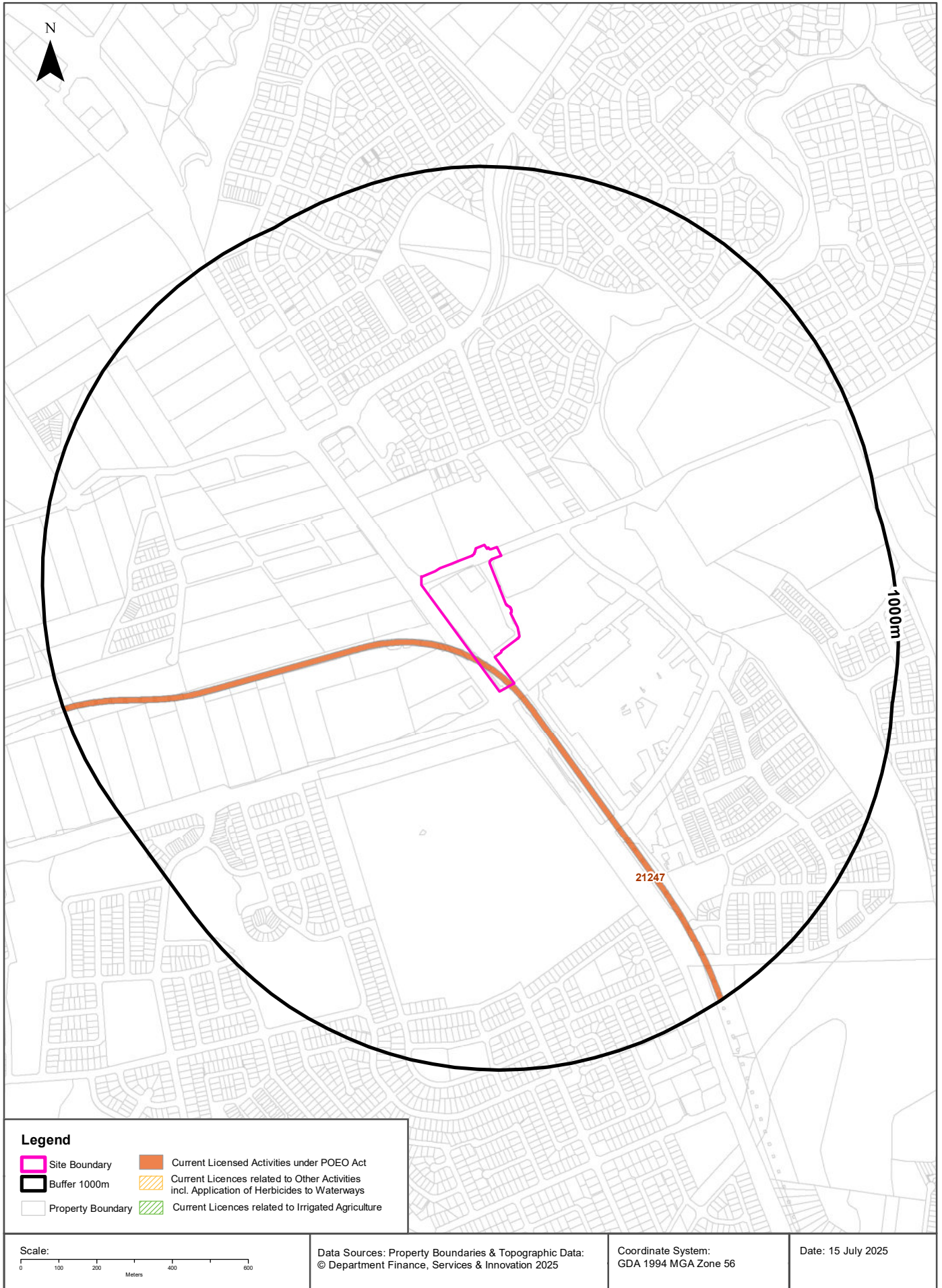
Sites within the dataset buffer:

| Site Id | Site Name | Site Address | Dataset | Comments | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

EPA Other Sites with Contamination Issues: Environment Protection Authority
© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Current EPA Licensed Activities

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



EPA Activities

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Licensed Activities under the POEO Act 1997

Licensed activities under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, within the dataset buffer:

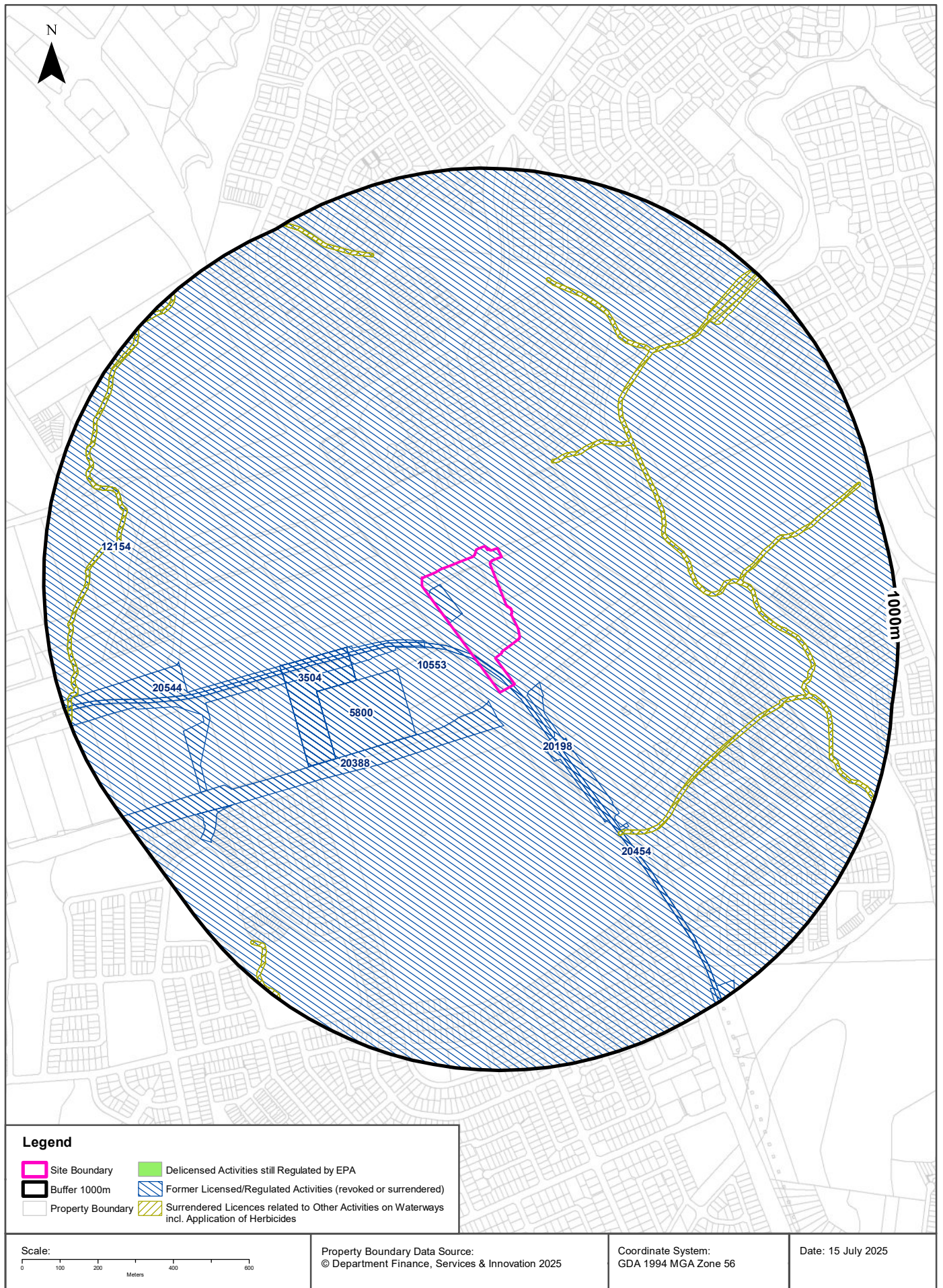
| EPL | Organisation | Name | Address | Suburb | Activity | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|-------|--------------------------------|------|--|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 21247 | Metro Trains Sydney Pty Ltd | | SYDNEY METRO, ROUSE HILL, NSW 2155 | | Railway systems activities | Network of Features | 0m | On-site |

POEO Licence Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Delicensed & Former Licensed EPA Activities

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



EPA Activities

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Delicensed Activities still regulated by the EPA

Delicensed activities still regulated by the EPA, within the dataset buffer:

| Licence No | Organisation | Name | Address | Suburb | Activity | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|------------|----------------------|------|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

Delicensed Activities Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Former Licensed Activities under the POEO Act 1997, now revoked or surrendered

Former Licensed activities under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, now revoked or surrendered, within the dataset buffer:

| Licence No | Organisation | Location | Status | Issued Date | Activity | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--|---------------------|----------|------------|
| 10553 | ACCIONA INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | ROUSE HILL DEVELOPMENT AREA, STAGE 2, KELLYVILLE, NSW 2155 | Surrendered | 27/11/2000 | Miscellaneous licensed discharge to waters (at any time) | Area Match | 0m | On-site |
| 20198 | ACCIONA INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | North West Rail Link Early Works Project, Between Tallawong Road Maintenance Facility and Epping Station, EPPING | Surrendered | 08/03/2013 | Railway systems activities | Network of Features | 0m | On-site |
| 20454 | Salini Australia Pty Ltd | North West Rail Link - Surface and Viaduct Project, North West Rail Corridor from Balmoral Road Bella Vista to Cudgegong Road Rouse Hill, BELLA VISTA | Surrendered | 03/06/2014 | Railway systems activities | Network of Features | 0m | On-site |
| 20544 | JOHN HOLLAND PTY LTD | North West Rail Link - Operations Trains and Stations Project, Between First Ponds Creek, Schofields and Cudgegong Road, ROUSE HILL, NSW 2155, ROUSE HILL | Surrendered | 19/12/2014 | Railway systems activities | Network of Features | 0m | On-site |
| 20388 | OBRASCON HUARTE LAIN S.A | , Schofields Road East, ROUSE HILL, NSW 2155, | Surrendered | 08/07/2014 | Land-based extractive activity; Road construction | Premise Match | 38m | South West |
| 5800 | BLACKTOWN CITY COUNCIL | ROUSE HILL SHALE PIT, SCHOFIELDS ROAD, ROUSE HILL | Surrendered | 19/10/2000 | Land-based extractive activity | Premise Match | 183m | South West |
| 3504 | KNIGHTS SYNDICATE PTY LTD | KNIGHT'S SYNDICATE PTY LTD, 105 SCHOFIELDS ROAD, ROUSE HILL | Surrendered | 08/01/2001 | Recovery of general waste | Premise Match | 257m | South West |
| 3504 | KNIGHTS SYNDICATE PTY LTD | KNIGHT'S SYNDICATE PTY LTD, 105 SCHOFIELDS ROAD, ROUSE HILL | Surrendered | 08/01/2001 | Waste storage - other types of waste | Premise Match | 257m | South West |
| 3504 | KNIGHTS SYNDICATE PTY LTD | KNIGHT'S SYNDICATE PTY LTD, 105 SCHOFIELDS ROAD, ROUSE HILL | Surrendered | 08/01/2001 | Land-based extractive activity | Premise Match | 257m | South West |

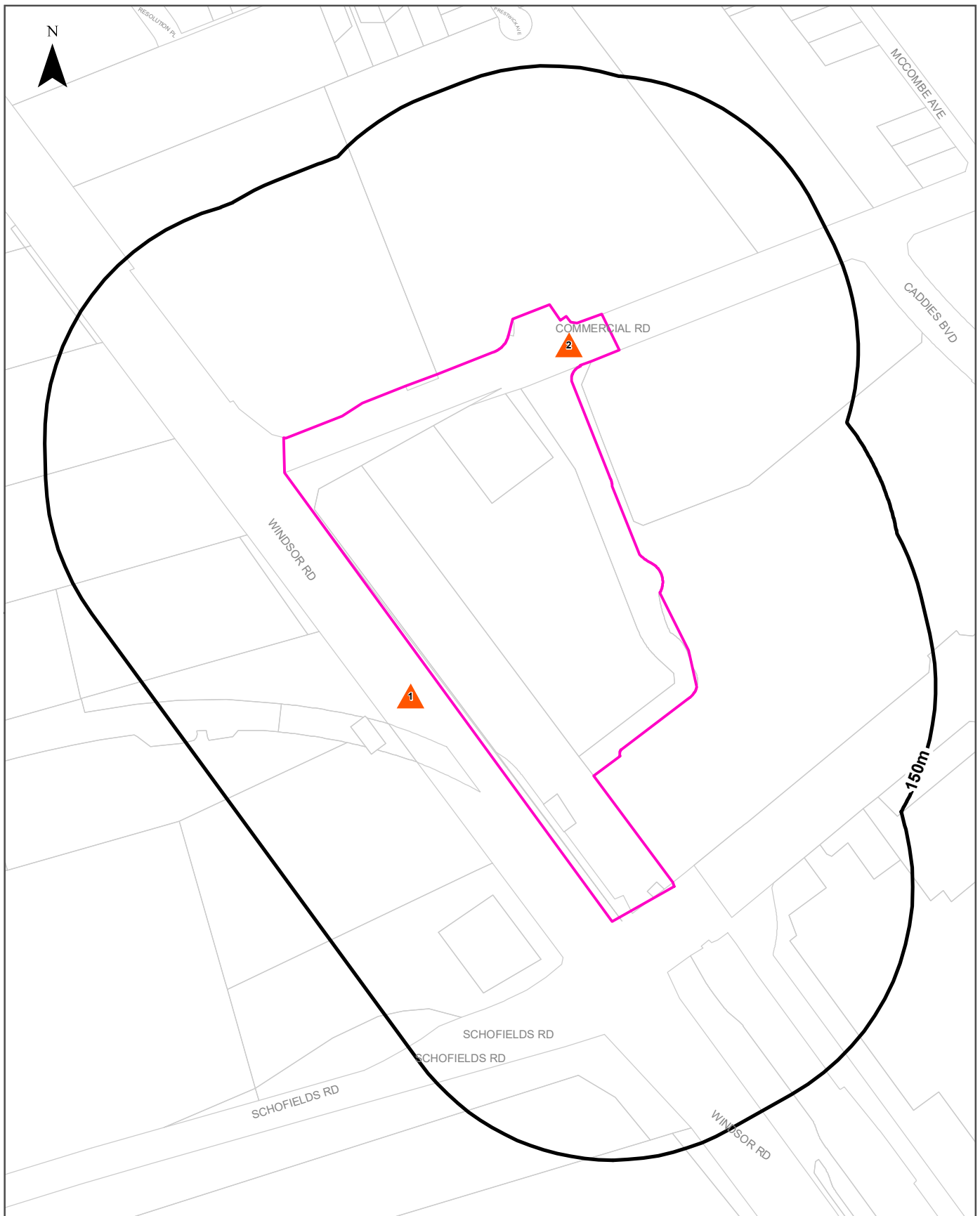
| Licence No | Organisation | Location | Status | Issued Date | Activity | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------|----------|------------|
| 3504 | KNIGHTS SYNDICATE PTY LTD | KNIGHT'S SYNDICATE PTY LTD, 105 SCHOFIELDS ROAD, ROUSE HILL | Surrendered | 08/01/2001 | Crushing, grinding or separating | Premise Match | 257m | South West |
| 4653 | LUHRMANN ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD | WATERWAYS THROUGHOUT NSW | Surrendered | 06/09/2000 | Other Activities / Non Scheduled Activity - Application of Herbicides | Network of Features | 269m | North East |
| 4838 | Robert Orchard | Various Waterways throughout New South Wales - SYDNEY NSW 2000 | Surrendered | 07/09/2000 | Other Activities / Non Scheduled Activity - Application of Herbicides | Network of Features | 269m | North East |
| 5446 | SYDNEY WATER CORPORATION | BAULKHAM HILLS (including Rouse Hill Development Area) - NSW 2153 | Surrendered | 06/09/2000 | Other Activities / Non Scheduled Activity - Application of Herbicides | Network of Features | 269m | North East |
| 6630 | SYDNEY WEED & PEST MANAGEMENT PTY LTD | WATERWAYS THROUGHOUT NSW - PROSPECT, NSW, 2148 | Surrendered | 09/11/2000 | Other Activities / Non Scheduled Activity - Application of Herbicides | Network of Features | 269m | North East |
| 12154 | JOHN HOLLAND PTY LTD | -, KELLYVILLE, NSW 2155 | Surrendered | 16/08/2004 | Crushing, grinding or separating | Premise Match | 798m | West |
| 12154 | JOHN HOLLAND PTY LTD | -, KELLYVILLE, NSW 2155 | Surrendered | 16/08/2004 | Sewage treatment processing by small plants | Premise Match | 798m | West |

Former Licensed Activities Data Source: Environment Protection Authority

© State of New South Wales through the Environment Protection Authority

Historical Business Directories

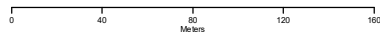
Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

- Site Boundary
- Buffer 150m
- Property Boundary
- Business directory records mapped to a specific premise
- Business directory records mapped to a road intersection
- Business directory records mapped to a road corridor
- Business directory records mapped to a general area

Scale:



Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Data Sources: Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018
Property Boundaries © NSW Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Historical Business Directories

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Business Directory Records 1950-1991 Premise or Road Intersection Matches

Potentially contaminative business activities extracted from Universal Business Directories from years 1991, 1986, 1982, 1978, 1975, 1970, 1965, 1961 & 1950, mapped to a premise or road intersection within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Property Boundary or Road Intersection | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|--|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018

Business Directory Records 1950-1991 Road or Area Matches

Potentially contaminative business activities extracted from Universal Business Directories from years 1991, 1986, 1982, 1978, 1975, 1970, 1965, 1961 & 1950, mapped to a road or an area, within the dataset buffer. Records are mapped to the road when a building number is not supplied, cannot be found, or the road has been renumbered since the directory was published:

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Butchers Wholesale | Bush, A. J. (Manufacturers) Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill 2155 | 37759 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Agricultural Machinery &/or Parts &/or Imps &/or Dists | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill 2155 | 33650 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Panel Beaters &/or Spray Painters | Kirkpatrick & Marshall, Windsor Rd Rouse Hill 2155 | 54514 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Stock Foods &/or Additives Mfrs &/or Dists | Rouse Hill Meats Pty Ltd, Windsor Rd Rouse Hill 2155 | 63560 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | ANIMAL &/OR BIRD FOOD SUPPLIES. | Burns Animal Food Co. Pty. Pty., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 3012 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | ANIMAL &/OR BIRD SUPPLIES. | Burns Animal Food Co. Pty. Pty., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 3075 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BUTCHERS-WHOLESALE. | Bush, A. J. (Manufacturers) Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill.2153 | 10902 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY MFRS. &/OR IMPS. &/OR DIST. | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 1753 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | SPRAYING EQUIPMENT MFRS. &/OR DIST. | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill 2153 | 87767 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | PUMPS &/OR PUMPING EQUIPMENT MFRS. &/OR DIST. | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 78600 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIRS. | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill.2153 | 1786 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | AGRICULTURAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT MFRS. &/OR DIST. | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill.2153 | 1796 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PARTS MFRS. &/OR IMPS. &/OR DIST. | Hardi Pumps & Sprayers NS.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill.2153 | 1781 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | PUMP MFRS. &/OR DIST. | Hardl Pumps & Sprayers N.S.W. Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 78487 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR PANEL BEATERS &/OR SPRAY PAINTERS. | Kirkpatrick & Marshall, Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 66461 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | STOCK FOODS MFRS. &/OR DIST. | Rouse Hill Meats Pty, Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill., 2153 | 89379 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | DOG FOOD &/OR MEDICINEMFRS. (D5250) | Burns Animal Food Co, Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153. | 21895 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | ANIMAL &/OR BIRD FOOD SUPPLIES. (A5880) | Burns Animal Food Co. Pty, Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153. | 2713 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BUTCHERS - WHOLESALE. (B8120) | Bush, A. J. (Manufacturers) Pty. Ltd, Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153. | 11877 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR PANEL BEATERS &/OR SPRAY PAINTERS. (M7360) | Kirkpatrick & Marshall, Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153. | 58445 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| STOCK FOODS MFRS. &/OR DIST. (S7065) | Rouse Hill Meats Pty. Ltd., Windsor Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 77317 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m | |
| GOLF LINKS | Braeside Picnic Golf Course (L. G. Brown, Propr.), Windsor Rd. Rouse Hill | 155906 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m | |
| STUD FARMS | Riverstone Hall Stud Farm, Windsor Rd. Rouse Hill | 155909 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m | |
| 2 | CARRIERS &/OR CARTAGE CONTRACTORS. | M D.G. Haulage Pty. Ltd., Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 12907 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | EARTH MOVING MACHINERY HIRERS. | M D.G. Haulage Pty. Ltd., Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 25858 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HAULAGE CONTRACTORS. | M.D.G. Haulage Pty. Ltd., Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 44949 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |
| | LANDSCAPERS. | Supafortruss Soil Supplies, Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2153 | 51002 | 1986 | Road Match | 0m |

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|--|---|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 | CARRIERS &/OR CARTAGE CONTRACTORS. (C2115) | M.D.G Haulage Pty. Ltd, Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill 2766 | 13740 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | EARTH MOVING MACHINERYHIRERS. (E0270) | M.D.G. Haulage Pty. Ltd., Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2766. | 24368 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HAULAGE CONTRACTORS. (H2750) | M.D.G. Haulage Pty. Ltd., Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2766. | 39437 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GRAVEL, SAND &/OR SOIL SUPPLIES. (G7050) | Supafortruss Soil Supplies, Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2766. | 37221 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |
| | LANDSCAPE GARDENERS. (L1350) | Supafortruss Soil Supplies, Lot 1 Commercial Rd., Rouse Hill. 2766. | 44667 | 1982 | Road Match | 0m |

Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018

Historical Business Directories

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations 1948-1993 Premise or Road Intersection Matches

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations from UBD Business Directories, mapped to a premise or road intersection, within the dataset buffer.

Note: The Universal Business Directories were published between 1948 and 1993. Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations have been extracted from all of these directories except the following years 1951, 1955, 1957, 1960, 1963, 1973, 1974, 1977, 1987.

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Property Boundary or Road Intersection | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|--|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations 1948-1993 Road or Area Matches

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations from UBD Business Directories, mapped to a road or an area, within the dataset buffer. Records are mapped to the road when a building number is not supplied, cannot be found, or the road has been renumbered since the directory was published.

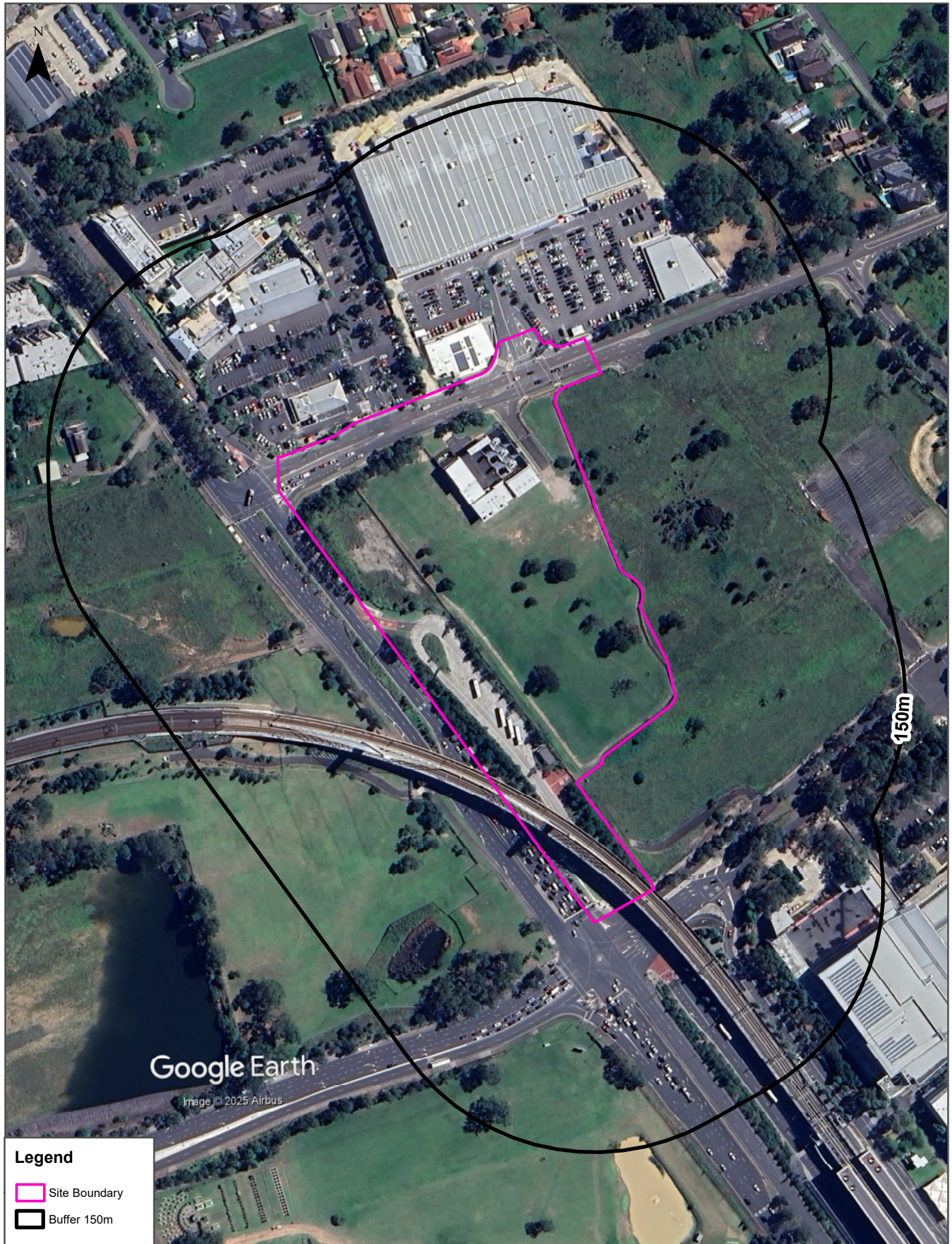
Note: The Universal Business Directories were published between 1948 and 1993. Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations have been extracted from all of these directories except the following years 1951, 1955, 1957, 1960, 1963, 1973, 1974, 1977, 1987.

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |



Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018

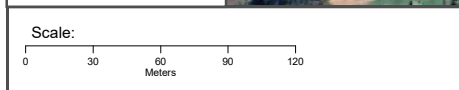
Aerial Imagery 2025

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



Data Source Aerial Imagery: © 2025 Google Inc, used with permission. Google and the Google logo are registered trademarks of Google Inc.

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

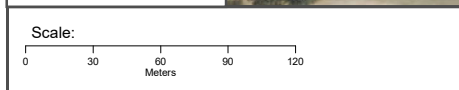
Aerial Imagery 2014

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



Data Source Aerial Imagery: © 2025 Google Inc, used with permission. Google and the Google logo are registered trademarks of Google Inc.

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56


Date: 15 July 2025

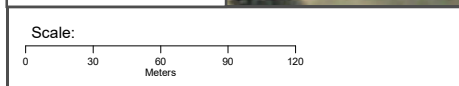
Aerial Imagery 2004

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



Data Source Aerial Imagery: © 2025 Google Inc, used with permission. Google and the Google logo are registered trademarks of Google Inc.

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56



Date: 15 July 2025

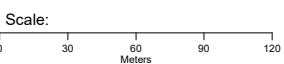
Aerial Imagery 1994

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



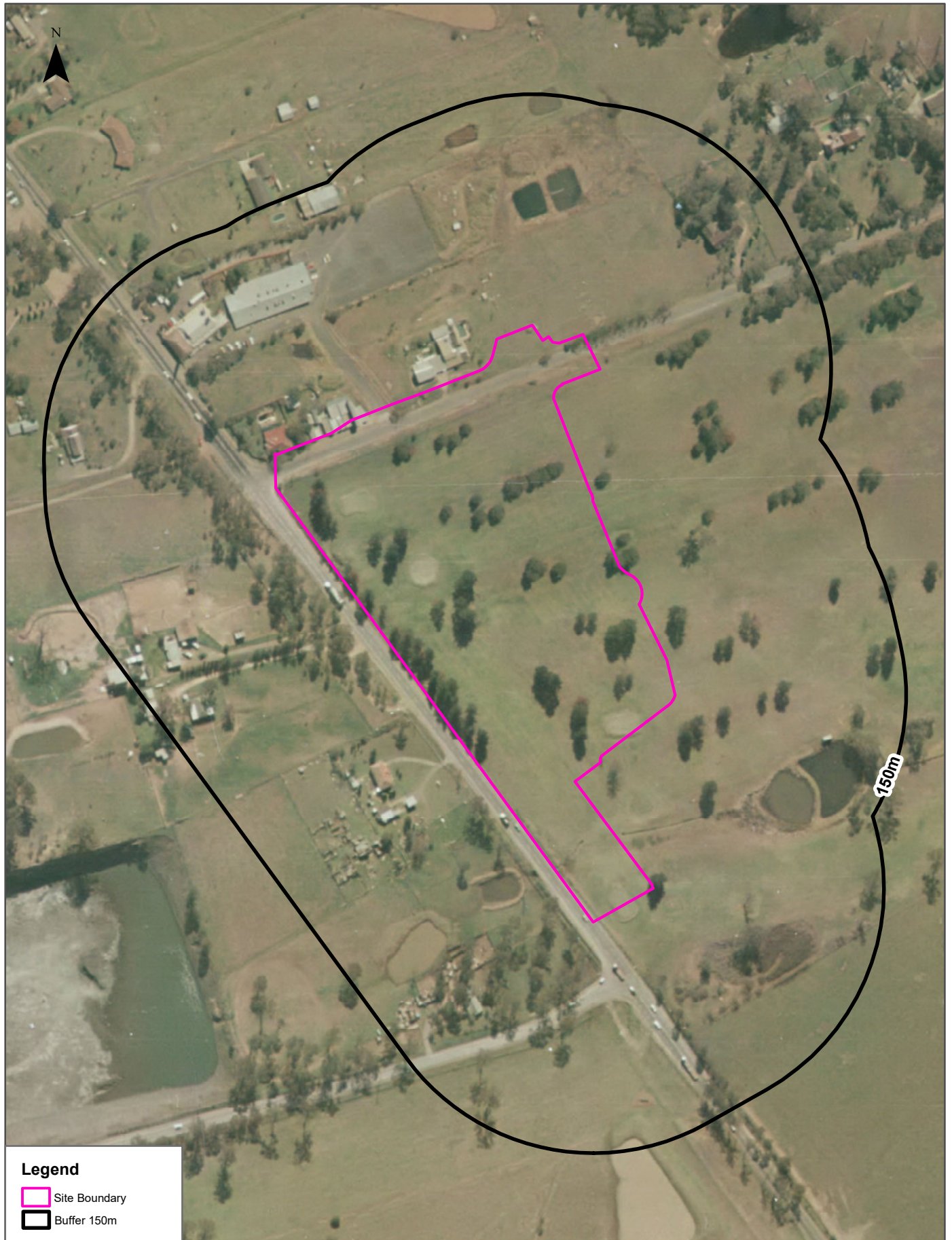
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56



Date: 14 July 2025

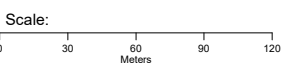
Aerial Imagery 1991

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



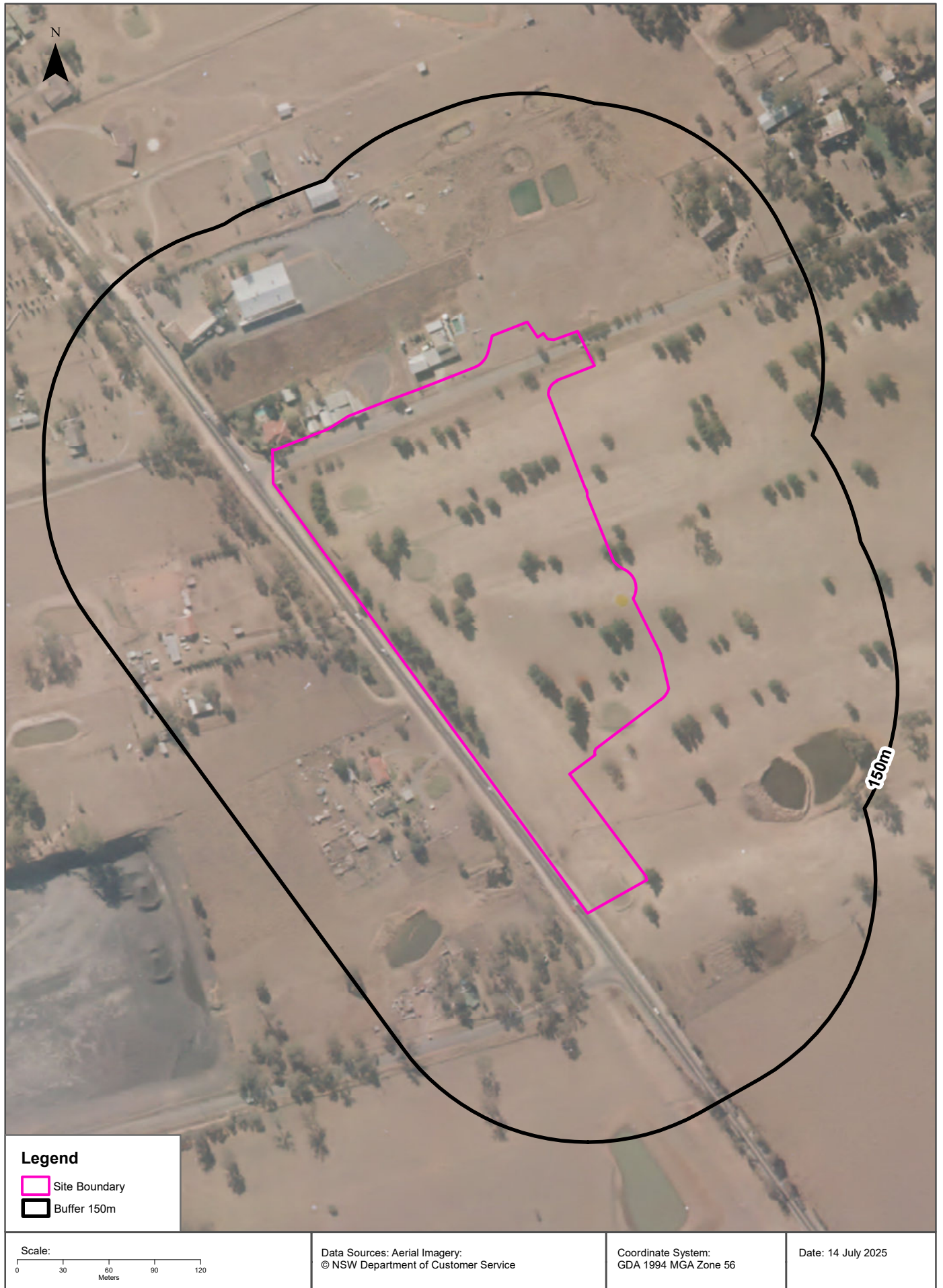
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 14 July 2025

Aerial Imagery 1986

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155





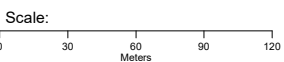
Aerial Imagery 1982

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



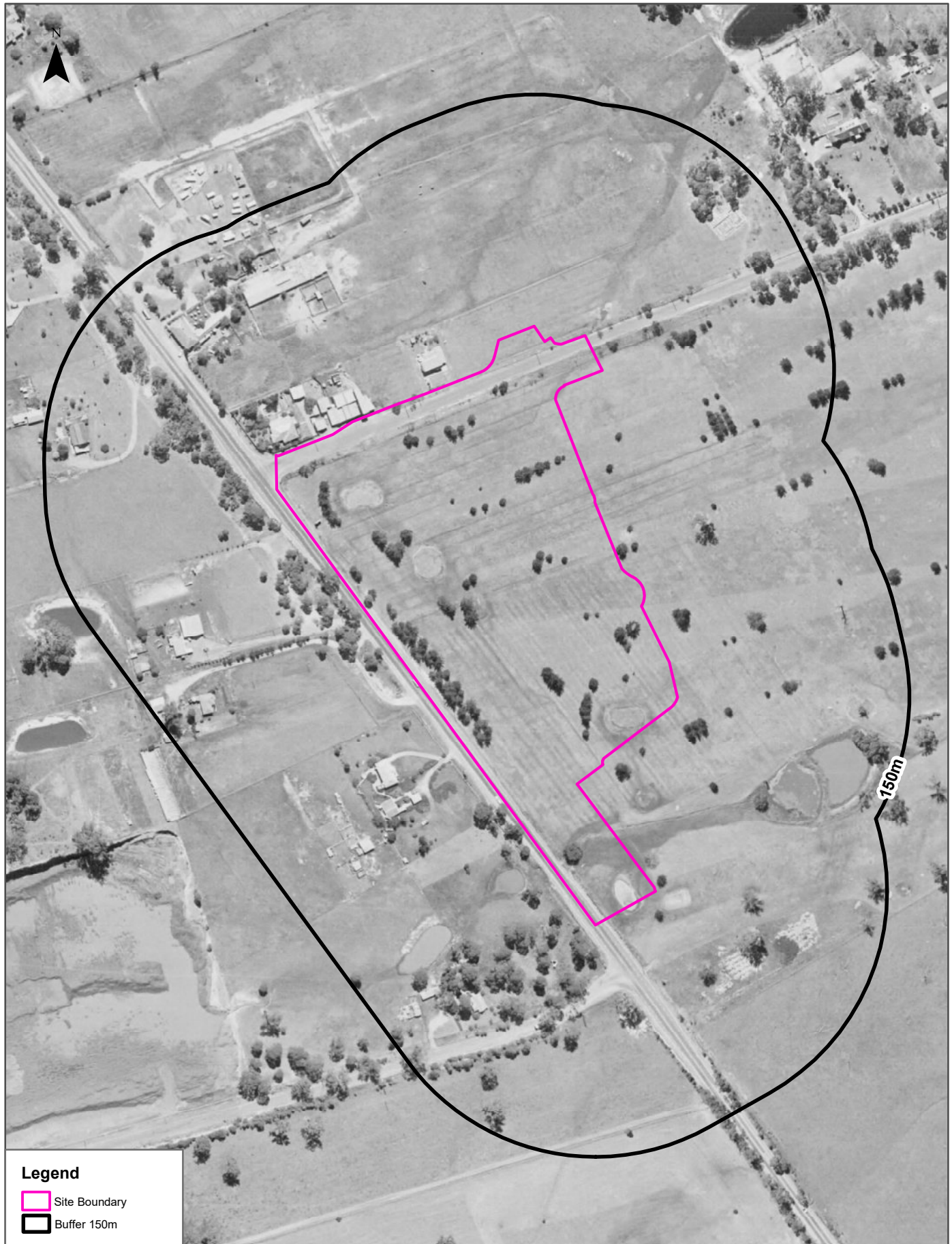
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56



Date: 14 July 2025

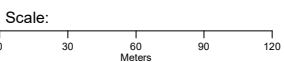
Aerial Imagery 1978

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56



Date: 14 July 2025

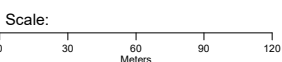
Aerial Imagery 1970

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



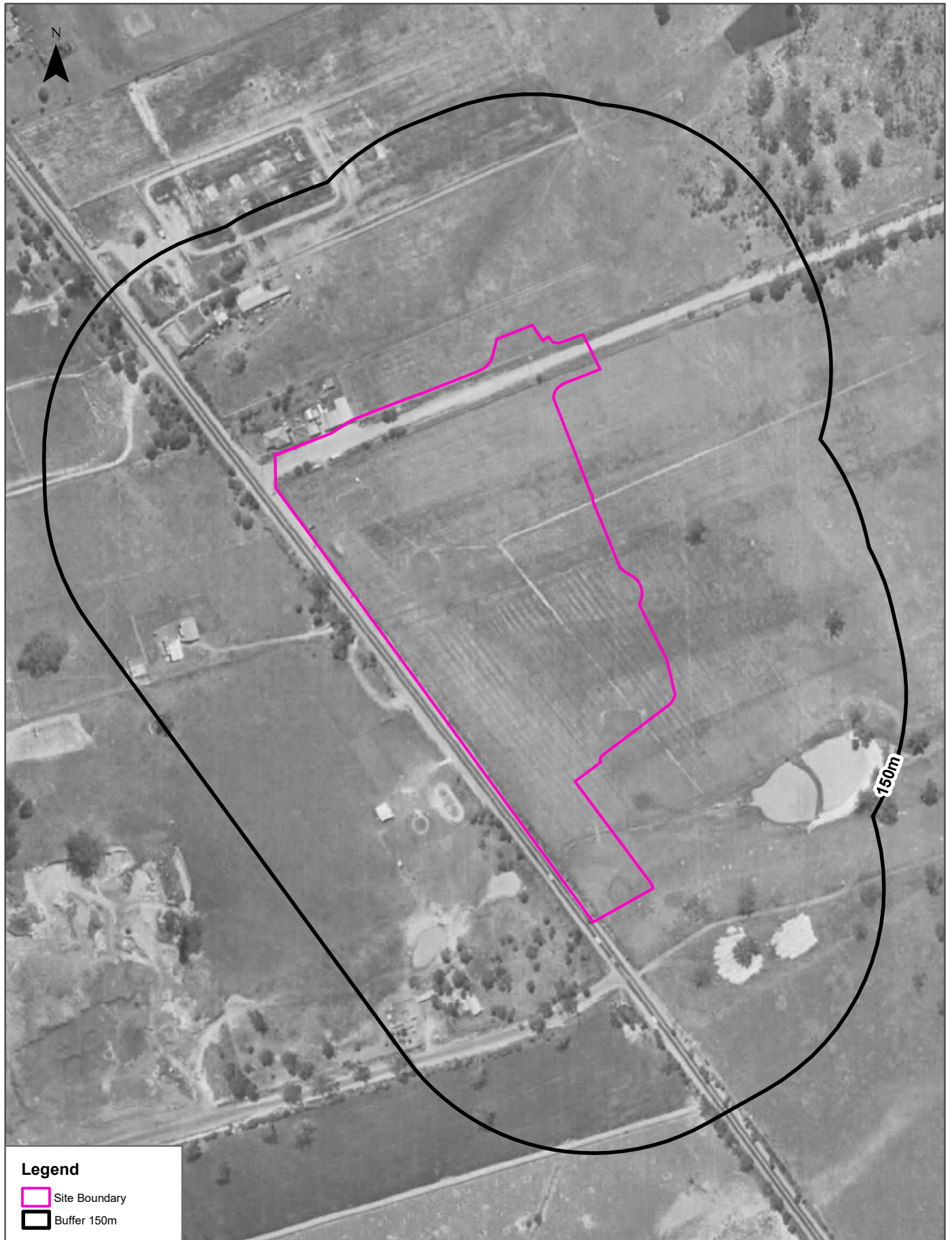
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56



Date: 14 July 2025

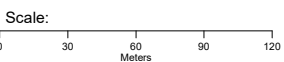
Aerial Imagery 1965

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



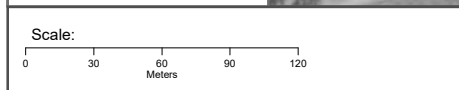
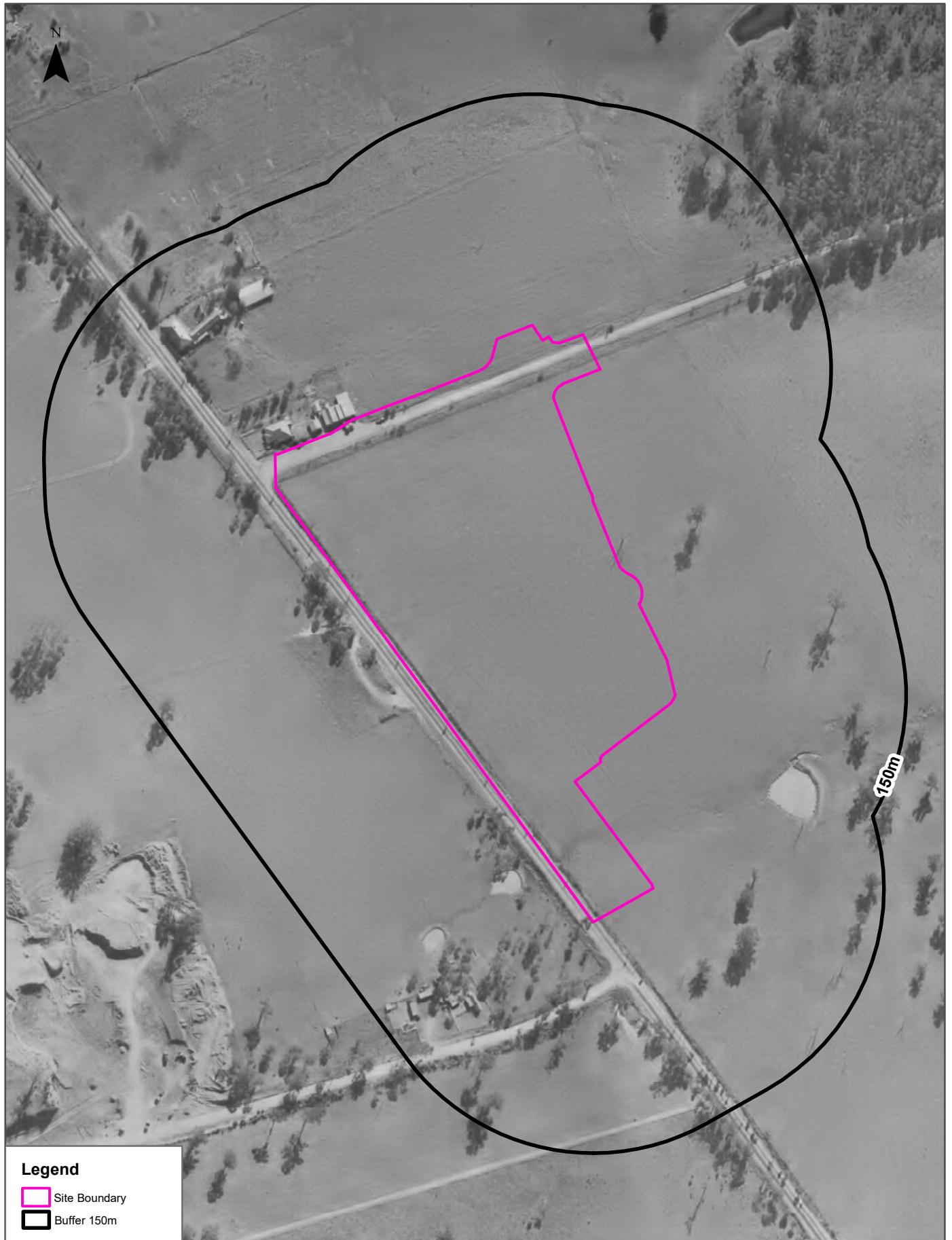
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 14 July 2025

Aerial Imagery 1961

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



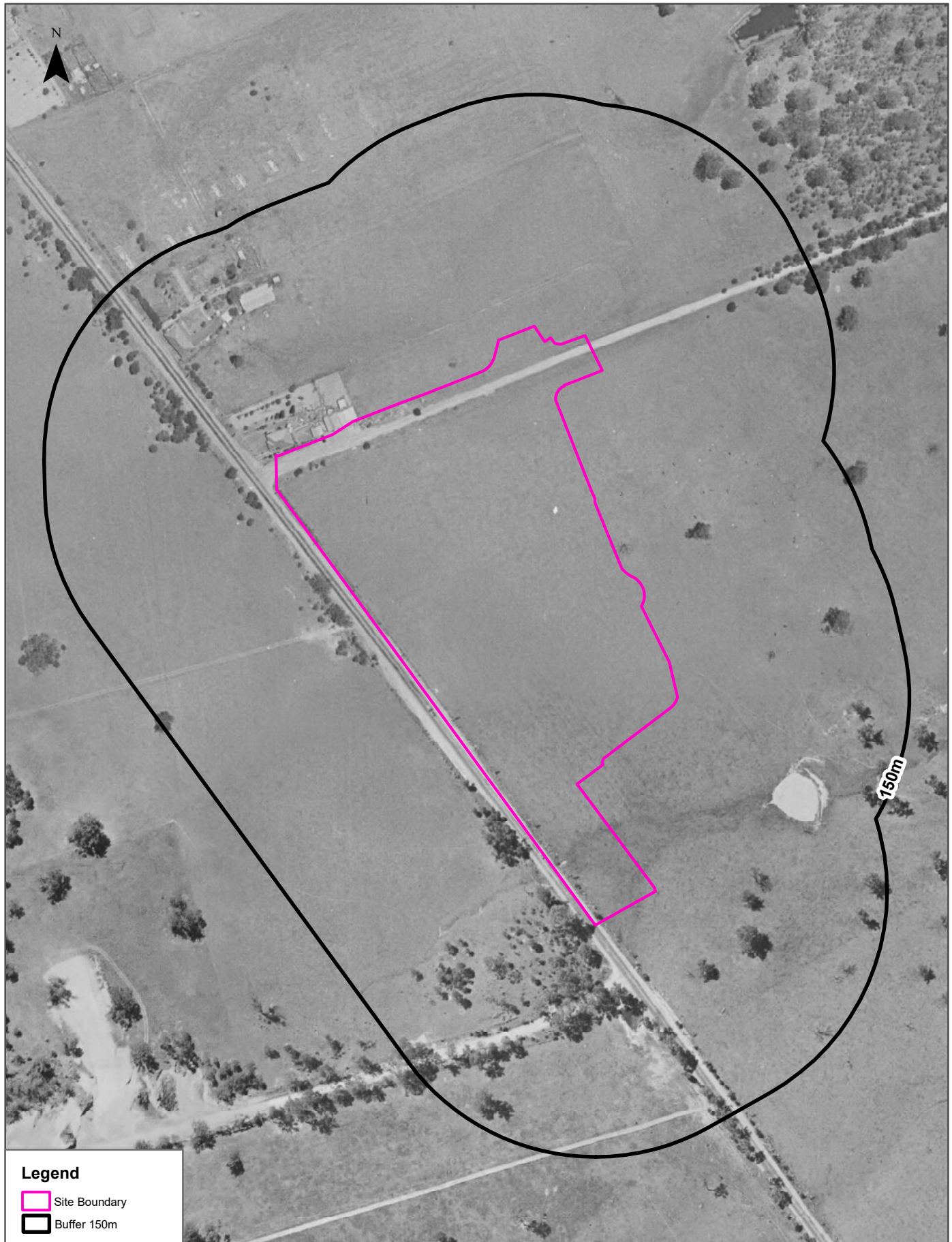
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56



Date: 14 July 2025

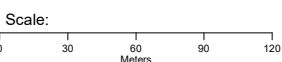
Aerial Imagery 1955, 1956

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m



Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© NSW Department of Customer Service

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 14 July 2025

Aerial Imagery 1949

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Aerial Imagery 1930

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

- Site Boundary
- Buffer 150m

Scale:

0 30 60 90 120
Meters

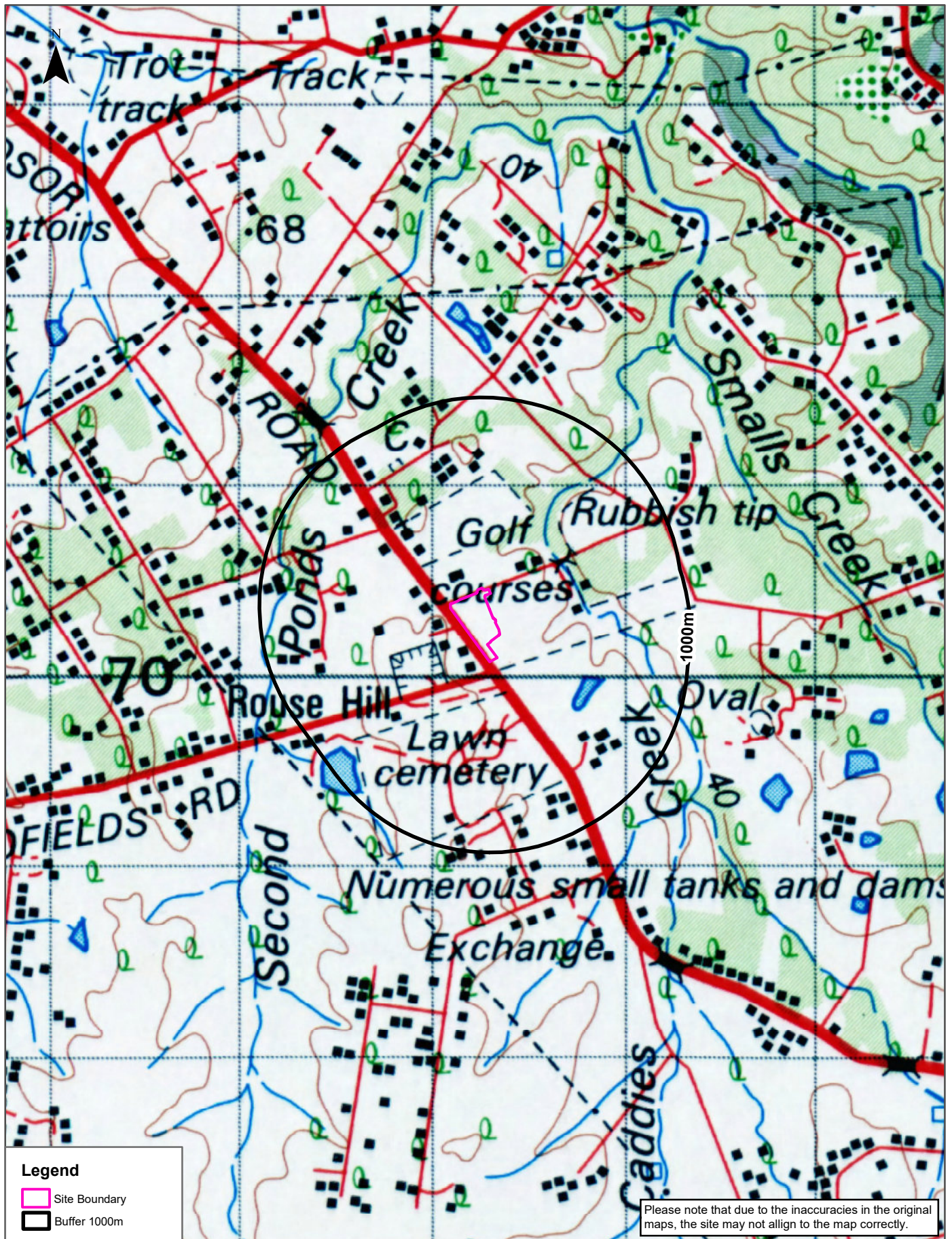
Data Sources: Aerial Imagery:
© Geoscience Australia

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 14 July 2025

Historical Map 1975

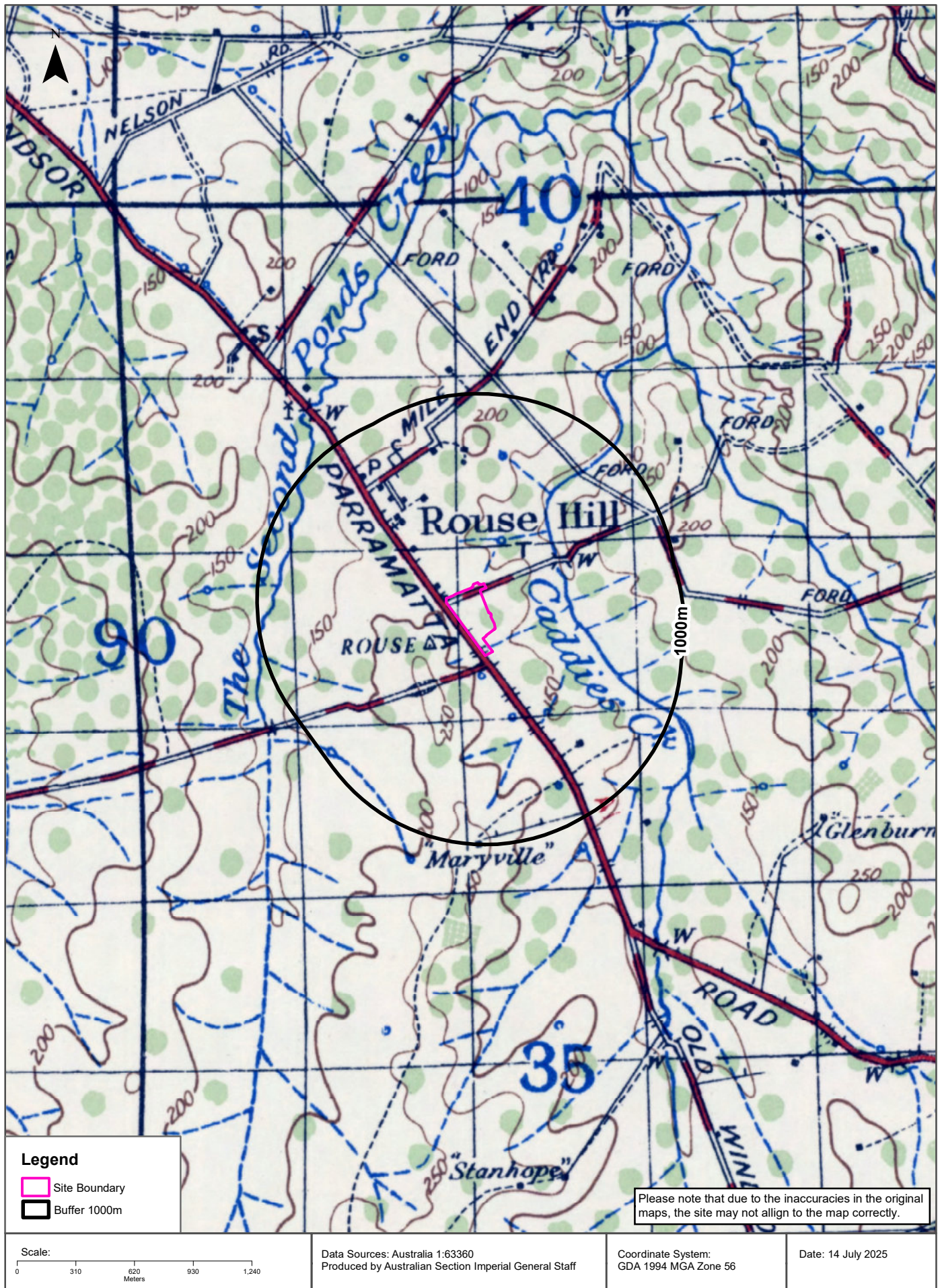
Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Scale: 0 310 620 930 1,240 Meters | Data Sources: NATMAP 1:100,000 Topographic Maps Geoscience Australia | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 | Date: 14 July 2025 |
|---|---|--|--------------------|

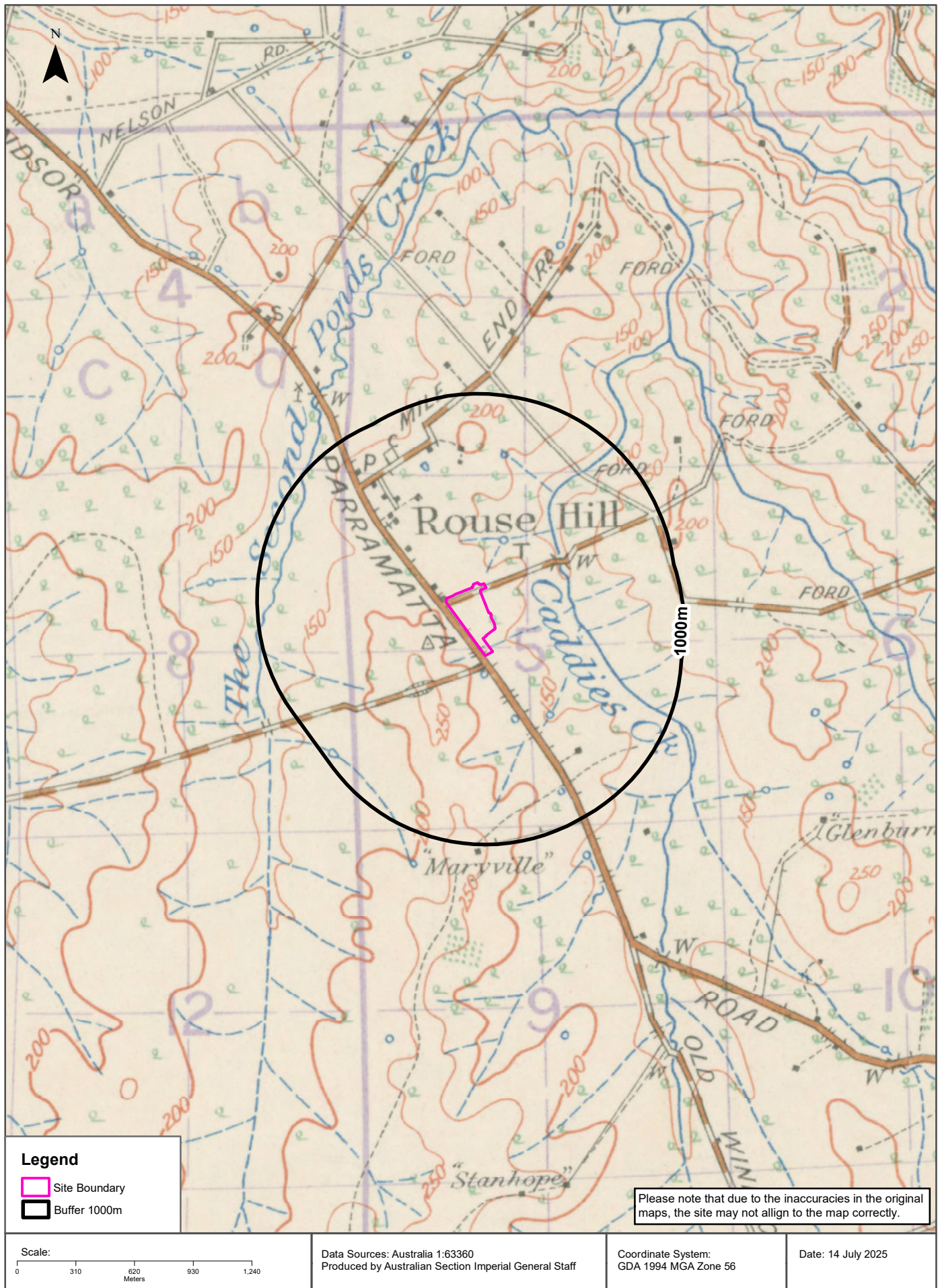
Historical Map c.1942

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



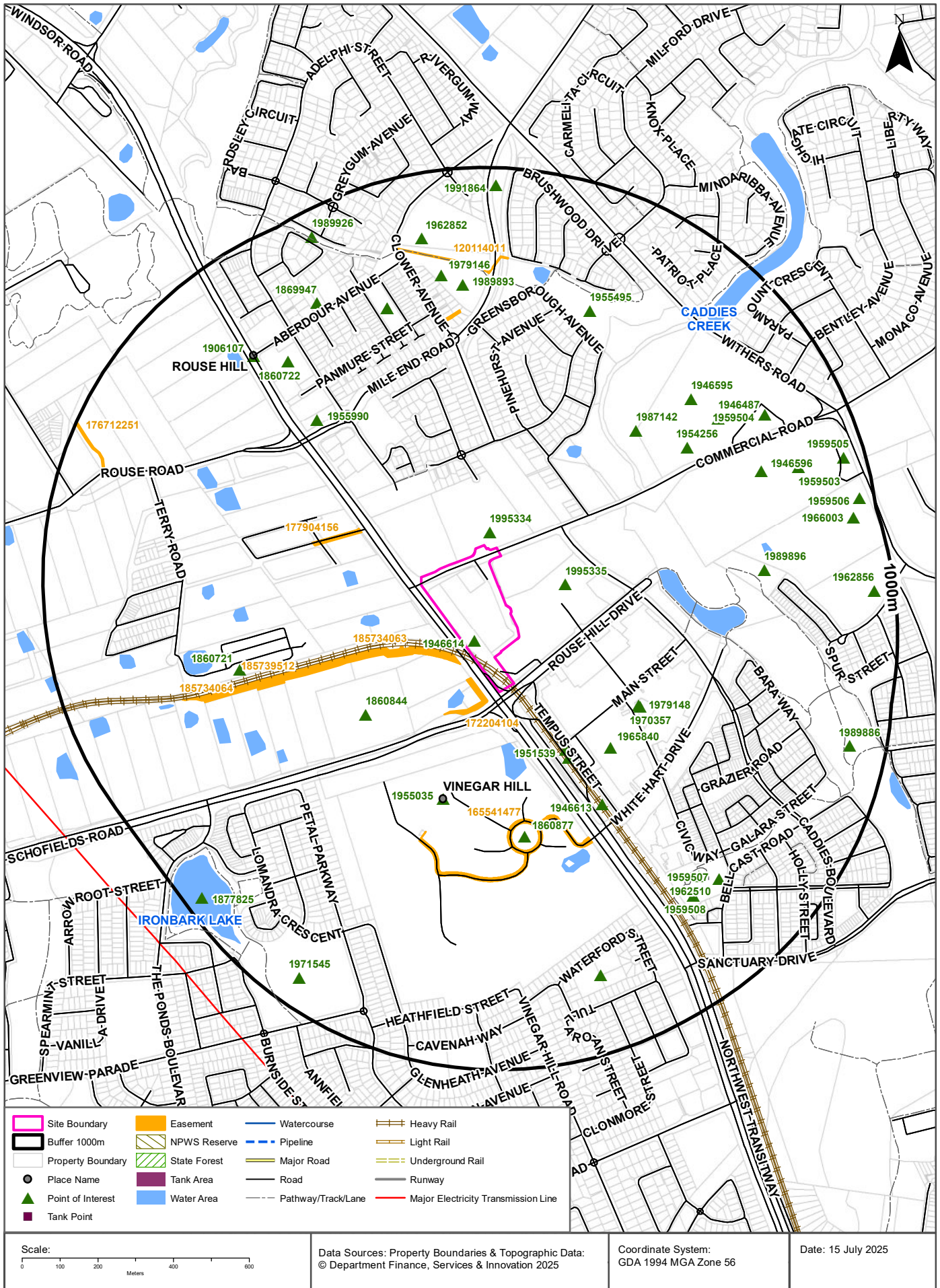
Historical Map c.1929

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Topographic Features

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Topographic Features

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Points of Interest

What Points of Interest exist within the dataset buffer?

| Map Id | Feature Type | Label | Distance | Direction |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| 1946614 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 0m | On-site |
| 1995334 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 37m | North |
| 1995335 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 158m | East |
| 1951539 | Bus Interchange | ROUSE HILL BUS INTERCHANGE | 222m | South East |
| 1995762 | Railway Station | ROUSE HILL RAILWAY STATION | 245m | South East |
| 1965840 | Post Office | ROUSE HILL TOWN CENTRE POST OFFICE | 306m | South East |
| 1955035 | Urban Place | VINEGAR HILL | 319m | South |
| 1860844 | Quarry - Open Cut | Quarry - Open Cut | 321m | South West |
| 1979148 | Community Facility | VINEGAR HILL MEMORIAL COMMUNITY CENTRE | 335m | South East |
| 1970357 | Library | ROUSE HILL LIBRARY | 339m | South East |
| 1860877 | Cemetery | CASTLEBROOK MEMORIAL PARK | 388m | South |
| 1946613 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 396m | South East |
| 1987142 | Park | WITHERS ROAD RESERVE | 481m | North East |
| 1955990 | Place Of Worship | ANGLICAN CHURCH | 498m | North West |
| 1860721 | Tourist Park / Home Village | OK CARAVAN PARK | 528m | West |
| 1954256 | Sports Field | BASEBALL FIELD | 569m | North East |
| 1946595 | Sports Field | CRICKET GROUND | 647m | North East |
| 1989896 | Park | IRONBARK RIDGE RESERVE | 670m | East |
| 1860722 | Post Office | ROUSE HILL POST OFFICE | 670m | North West |
| 1955495 | Park | WILLIAM HARVEY RESERVE | 673m | North |
| 1879272 | Park | ABERDOUR VILLAGE RESERVE | 677m | North |
| 1989909 | Park | ABERDOUR VILLAGE RESERVE | 677m | North |
| 1946487 | Park | THE HILLS CENTENARY PARK | 677m | North East |
| 1989893 | Park | ABERDOON HOMESTEAD RESERVE | 692m | North |
| 1962510 | Tourist Information Centre | ROUSE HILL VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE | 707m | South East |
| 1979146 | Community Facility | ROUSE HILL COMMUNITY CENTRE | 722m | North |
| 1946596 | Park | BRUCE PURSER RESERVE | 724m | North East |
| 1959508 | Sports Court | TENNIS COURT | 734m | South East |
| 1906107 | Suburb | ROUSE HILL | 734m | North West |
| 1959507 | Sports Court | TENNIS COURT | 748m | South East |
| 1869947 | Cemetery | ROUSE HILL CEMETERY | 773m | North West |
| 1959504 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 791m | North East |

| Map Id | Feature Type | Label | Distance | Direction |
|---------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 1946492 | Park | VINEGAR HILL RESERVE | 795m | South |
| 1959503 | Sports Field | OVAL | 822m | North East |
| 1962852 | Primary School | ROUSE HILL PUBLIC SCHOOL | 828m | North |
| 1989886 | Park | BARA WAY RESERVE | 903m | East |
| 1971545 | Park | LAKES EDGE PARK | 923m | South West |
| 1989926 | Park | MCCABE PLACE RESERVE | 932m | North West |
| 1966003 | High School | ROUSE HILL HIGH SCHOOL | 936m | East |
| 1959505 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 943m | East |
| 1962856 | Primary School | IRONBARK RIDGE PUBLIC SCHOOL | 946m | East |
| 1991864 | Park | BRUSHWOOD DRIVE RESERVE | 954m | North |
| 1877825 | Manmade Waterbody | IRONBARK LAKE | 956m | South West |
| 1959506 | Parking Area | Parking Area | 961m | East |

Topographic Data Source: © Land and Property Information (2015)

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Tanks (Areas)

What are the Tank Areas located within the dataset buffer?

Note. The large majority of tank features provided by LPI are derived from aerial imagery & are therefore primarily above ground tanks.

| Map Id | Tank Type | Status | Name | Feature Currency | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Tanks (Points)

What are the Tank Points located within the dataset buffer?

Note. The large majority of tank features provided by LPI are derived from aerial imagery & are therefore primarily above ground tanks.

| Map Id | Tank Type | Status | Name | Feature Currency | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Tanks Data Source: © Land and Property Information (2015)

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Major Easements

What Major Easements exist within the dataset buffer?

Note. Easements provided by LPI are not at the detail of local governments. They are limited to major easements such as Right of Carriageway, Electrical Lines (66kVa etc.), Easement to drain water & Significant subterranean pipelines (gas, water etc.).

| Map Id | Easement Class | Easement Type | Easement Width | Distance | Direction |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 172204104 | Primary | Right of way | variable width | 38m | South |
| 185734063 | Primary | Right of way | | 40m | South West |
| 177904156 | Primary | Right of way | 6.5 & 2.5 & VAR | 197m | North West |
| 165541477 | Primary | Right of way | VAR | 343m | South |
| 185739512 | Primary | Right of way | | 437m | West |
| 120118356 | Primary | Undefined | | 601m | North |
| 185734064 | Primary | Right of way | | 647m | West |
| 120114011 | Primary | Undefined | | 720m | North |
| 176712251 | Secondary | Easement for Access | 5m | 883m | North West |

Easements Data Source: © Land and Property Information (2015)

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

State Forest

What State Forest exist within the dataset buffer?

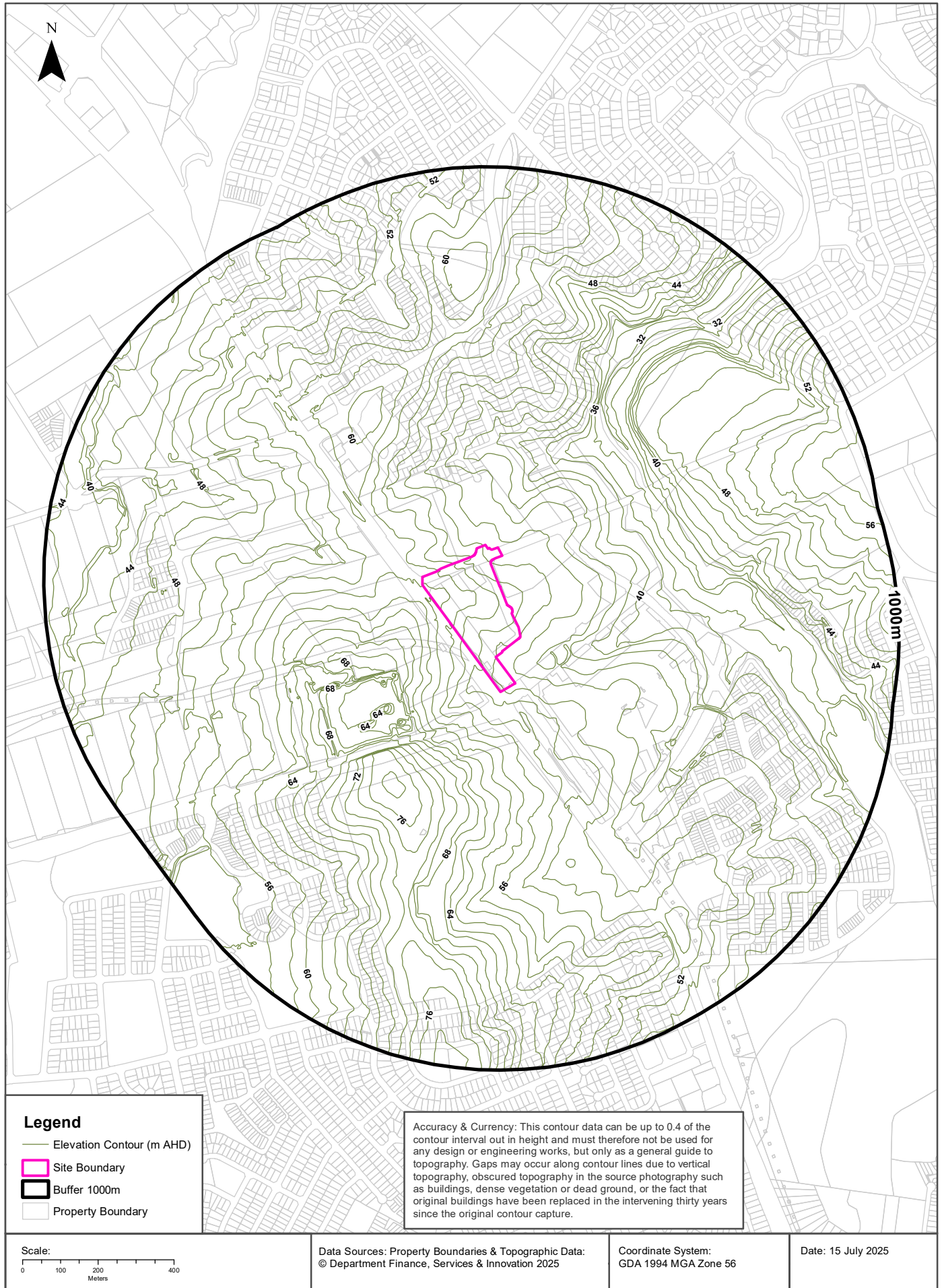
| State Forest Number | State Forest Name | Distance | Direction |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | |

State Forest Data Source: © NSW Department of Finance, Services & Innovation (2018)

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Elevation Contours (m AHD)

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Hydrogeology & Groundwater

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Hydrogeology

Description of aquifers within the dataset buffer:

| Description | Distance | Direction |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Porous, extensive aquifers of low to moderate productivity | 0m | On-site |

Hydrogeology Map of Australia : Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia)
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Temporary Water Restriction (Botany Sands Groundwater Source) Order 2024

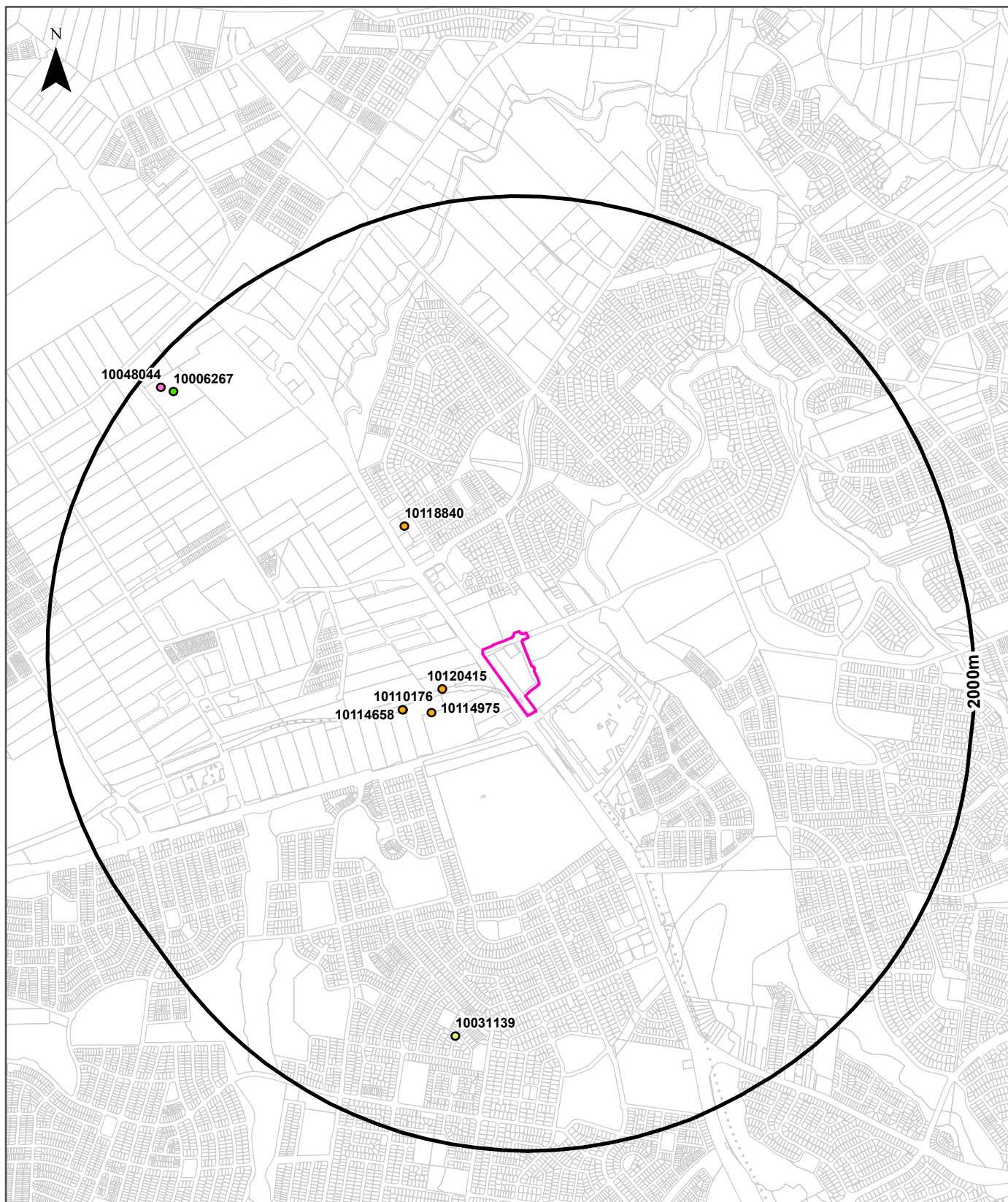
Temporary water restrictions relating to the Botany Sands aquifer within the dataset buffer:

| Prohibition Area No. | Prohibition | Distance | Direction |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | |

Temporary Water Restriction (Botany Sands Groundwater Source) Order 2024 Data Source : NSW Department of Primary Industries

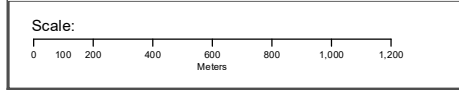
Groundwater Boreholes

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Site Boundary | Borehole | Monitoring |
| Buffer 2000m | Commercial and Industrial | Other; Unknown |
| Property Boundary | Dewatering | Stock and Domestic |
| | Exploration | Water Supply |
| | Irrigation | |



Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data:
© Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Hydrogeology & Groundwater

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Groundwater Boreholes

Boreholes within the dataset buffer:

| NGIS Bore ID | NSW Bore ID | Bore Type | Status | Drill Date | Bore Depth (m) | Reference Elevation | Height Datum | Salinity (mg/L) | Yield (L/s) | SWL (mbgl) | Distance | Direction |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 10120415 | GW115516 | Monitoring | Functional | 06/02/2016 | 18.00 | | AHD | | | | 245m | West |
| 10114975 | GW115513 | Monitoring | Functional | 02/02/2016 | 20.00 | | AHD | | | | 348m | South West |
| 10110176 | GW115515 | Monitoring | Functional | 03/02/2016 | 4.50 | | AHD | | | | 447m | West |
| 10114658 | GW115514 | Monitoring | Functional | 03/02/2016 | 18.00 | | AHD | | | | 448m | West |
| 10118840 | GW107600 | Monitoring | Unknown | 01/11/2002 | 29.40 | | AHD | | | | 670m | North West |
| 10031139 | GW047282 | Irrigation | Unknown | 01/02/1979 | 152.00 | | AHD | | | | 1511m | South |
| 10006267 | GW054878 | Stock and Domestic | Functioning | 01/11/1981 | 7.00 | | AHD | Stock | | | 1850m | North West |
| 10048044 | GW107940 | Commercial and Industrial | Unknown | 22/08/2005 | 240.00 | | AHD | 4500 | 1.100 | | 1905m | North West |

Borehole Data Source: Bureau of Meteorology; Water NSW. Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Driller's Logs

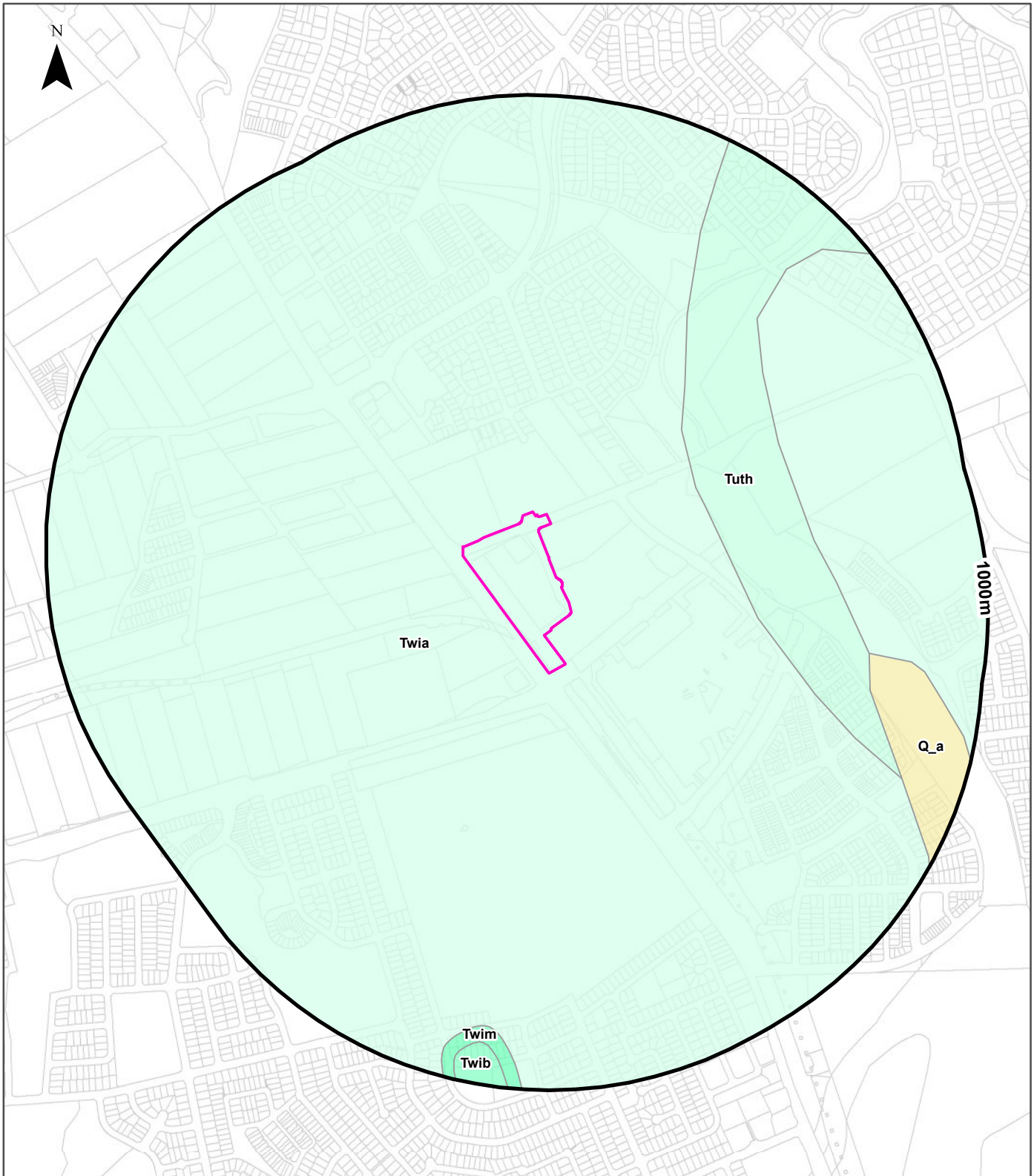
Drill log data relevant to the boreholes within the dataset buffer:

| NGIS Bore ID | Drillers Log | Distance | Direction |
|--------------|---|----------|------------|
| 10118840 | 0.00m-3.05m CLAYEY SILT 3.05m-10.83m SHALE 10.83m-29.40m SANDSTONE | 670m | North West |
| 10031139 | 0.00m-0.40m Topsoil Dark 0.40m-1.20m Clay 1.20m-6.80m Shale Clay 6.80m-60.30m Shale Water Supply 60.30m-61.00m Shale Sandstone 61.00m-83.80m Sandstone Grey 83.80m-84.20m Shale Clay 84.20m-137.00m Sandstone Grey Silty 137.00m-138.60m Shale Clay 138.60m-152.00m Sandstone Grey Silty | 1511m | South |
| 10006267 | 0.00m-7.01m Soil Nominal 0.00m-7.01m Clay Nominal 0.00m-7.01m Shale Nominal | 1850m | North West |
| 10048044 | 0.00m-2.00m FILL 2.00m-5.00m BROWN SHALE 5.00m-39.00m SHALE 39.00m-92.00m SANDSTONE 92.00m-105.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE 105.00m-106.00m SHALE 106.00m-146.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE 146.00m-148.00m SHALE 148.00m-154.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE 154.00m-170.00m SANDSTONE 170.00m-180.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE 180.00m-184.00m SANDSTONE, QUARTZ 184.00m-190.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE 190.00m-194.00m SANDSTONE, QUARTZ 194.00m-198.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE, QUARTZ 198.00m-206.00m SANDSTONE, SHALE 206.00m-232.00m SANDSTONE, QUARTZ 232.00m-239.00m SANDSTONE 239.00m-240.00m SHALE | 1905m | North West |

Drill Log Data Source: Bureau of Meteorology; Water NSW. Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Geology

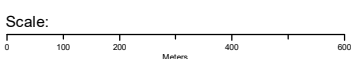
Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

Linear Geological Structures and Boundaries

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site Boundary | Trendline | Marker Bed | Miscellaneous Boundary |
| Report Buffer | Fold Axis | Faulted Boundary | Water/Coastline Boundary |
| Property Boundary | Geological Boundary | Shear Zone or Schist Zone Boundary | State/Territory Border |



Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data:
© Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Geology

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Geological Units

Geological units within the dataset buffer:

| Code | Unit Name | Description | Stratigraphy | Age Range | Dominant Lithology | Dist | Dir |
|------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|------|------------|
| Twia | Ashfield Shale | Black to light grey shale and laminite. | /Wianamatta Group//Ashfield Shale// | Middle Triassic (base) to Middle Triassic (top) | Shale | 0m | On-site |
| Tuth | Hawkesbury Sandstone | Medium- to coarse-grained quartz sandstone displaying small- to large-scale, high-angle cross-bedding; minor shale and laminite lenses. | /Ungrouped Triassic units//Hawkesbury Sandstone// | Anisian (base) to Anisian (top) | Sandstone | 358m | North East |
| Q_a | Alluvium | Unconsolidated grey to brown to beige humic (±)micaceous silty clay, quartz-(±)lithic silt, fine- to medium-grained quartz-rich to quartz-lithic sand, polymictic pebble to cobble gravel (as sporadic lenses); sporadic palaeosol horizons. | /Alluvium/// | Quaternary (base) to Now (top) | Clastic sediment | 721m | East |
| Twim | Minchinbury Sandstone | Fine- to medium-grained lithic sandstone. | /Wianamatta Group//Minchinbury Sandstone// | Middle Triassic (base) to Middle Triassic (top) | Sandstone | 859m | South |
| Twib | Bringelly Shale | Shale, carbonaceous claystone, laminite, lithic sandstone, rare coal. | /Wianamatta Group//Bringelly Shale// | Middle Triassic (base) to Middle Triassic (top) | Shale | 900m | South |

Linear Geological Structures

Fault and shear or schist zone boundaries within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Boundary Type | Feature Description | Fault Dip Angle | Fault Dip Direction | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|
| NA | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Trendlines within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Feature Description | Observation Method | Structure Name | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| NA | No records in buffer | | | | |

Fold axes within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Feature Description | Observation Method | Structure Name | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| NA | No records in buffer | | | | |

Marker beds within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Feature Description | Rock Unit Description | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| NA | No records in buffer | | | |

Geological Data Source: Statewide Seamless Geology v2.4, NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Naturally Occurring Asbestos Potential

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Naturally Occurring Asbestos Potential

Naturally Occurring Asbestos Potential within the dataset buffer:

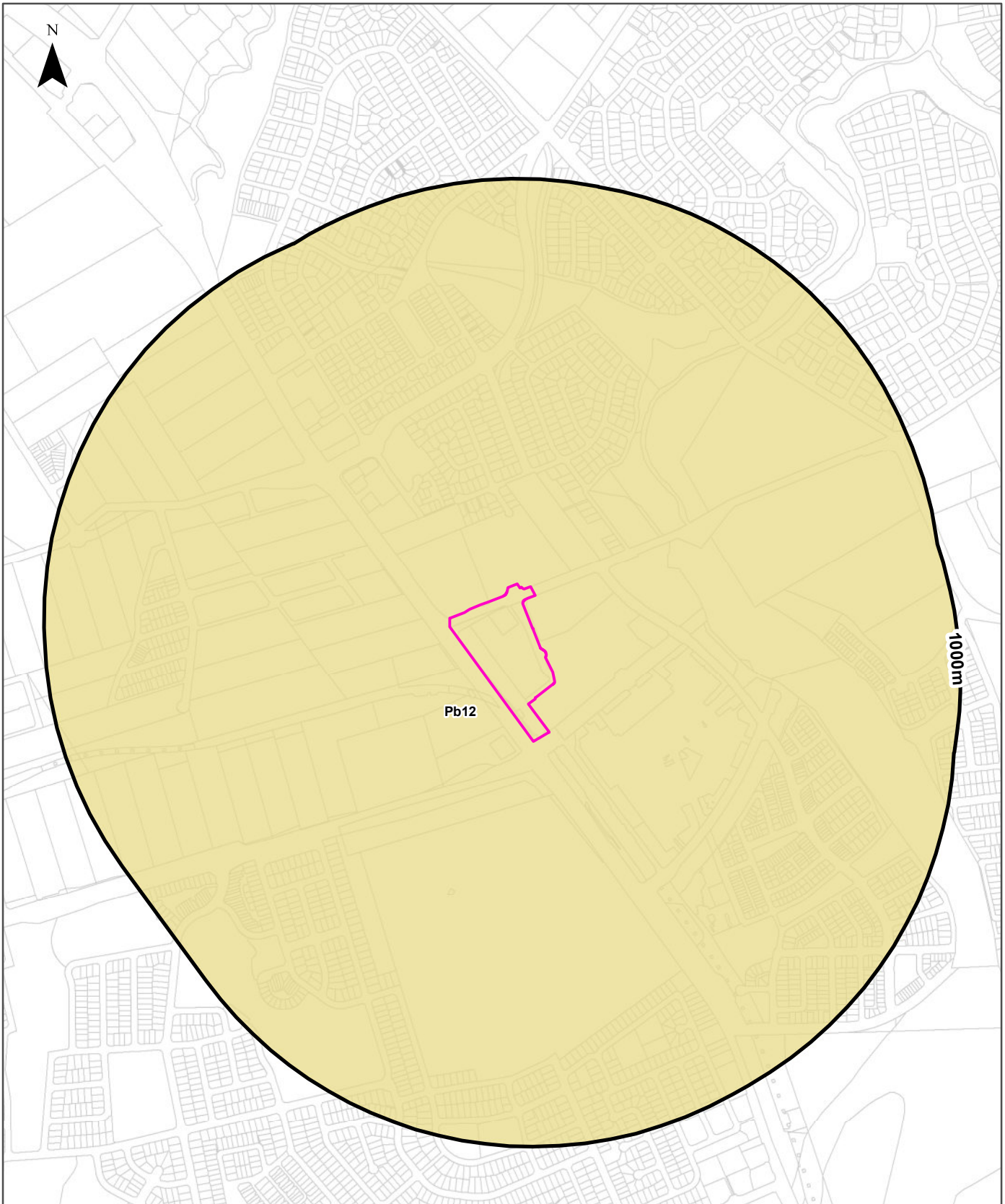
| Potential | Sym | Strat Name | Group | Formation | Scale | Min Age | Max Age | Rock Type | Dom Lith | Description | Dist | Dir |
|----------------------|-----|------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|-----|
| No records in buffer | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Naturally Occurring Asbestos Potential Data Source: Statewide Seamless Geology v2.4, NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Atlas of Australian Soils

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---|-----------|--|----------|--------------------|--|
| Legend | | Australian Soil Classification Orders | | | | | |
| Site Boundary | Anthrosol | Dermosol | Kandosol | Podosol | Tenosol | No Data | |
| Buffer 1000m | Calcarosol | Ferrosol | Kurosol | Rudosol | Vertosol | | |
| Property Boundary | Chromosol | Hydrosol | Organosol | Sodosol | Lake | | |
| Scale: | | Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data: © Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025 | | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 | | Date: 15 July 2025 | |

Soils

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Atlas of Australian Soils

Soil mapping units and Australian Soil Classification orders within the dataset buffer:

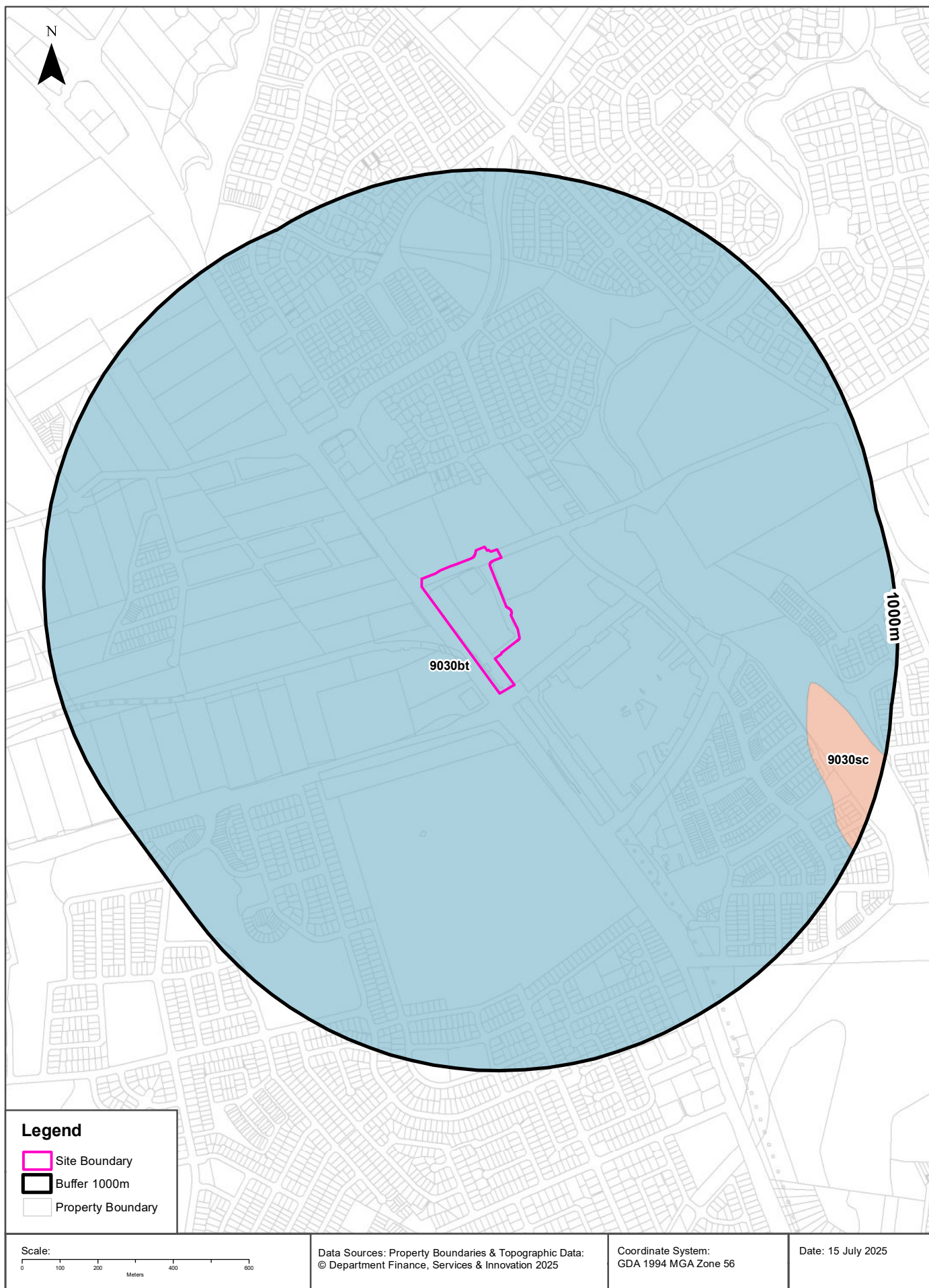
| Map Unit Code | Soil Order | Map Unit Description | Distance | Direction |
|---------------|------------|--|----------|-----------|
| Pb12 | Kurosol | Gently rolling to rounded hilly country with some steep slopes and broad valleys: chief soils are hard acidic red soils (Dr2.21) with hard neutral and acidic yellow mottled soils (Dy3.42 and Dy3.41) on lower slopes and in valleys. Associated are small areas of various soils including (Gn3.54) on some ridges, (Dr3.31) on some slopes; (Dr2.23) in saddles and some mid-slope positions, and some low-lying swampy areas of (Uf6) soils and (Uc1.2) soils with peaty surfaces. Small areas of other soils such as (Db1.2) are likely throughout. | 0m | On-site |

Atlas of Australian Soils Data Source: CSIRO

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Soil Landscapes of Central and Eastern NSW

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Soil Landscapes of Central and Eastern NSW

Soil Landscapes of Central and Eastern NSW within the dataset buffer:

| Soil Code | Name | Distance | Direction |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| 9030bt | Blacktown | 0m | On-site |
| 9030sc | South Creek | 775m | East |

Soil Landscapes of Central and Eastern NSW: NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Acid Sulfate Soils

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Environmental Planning Instrument - Acid Sulfate Soils

What is the on-site Acid Sulfate Soil Plan Class that presents the largest environmental risk?

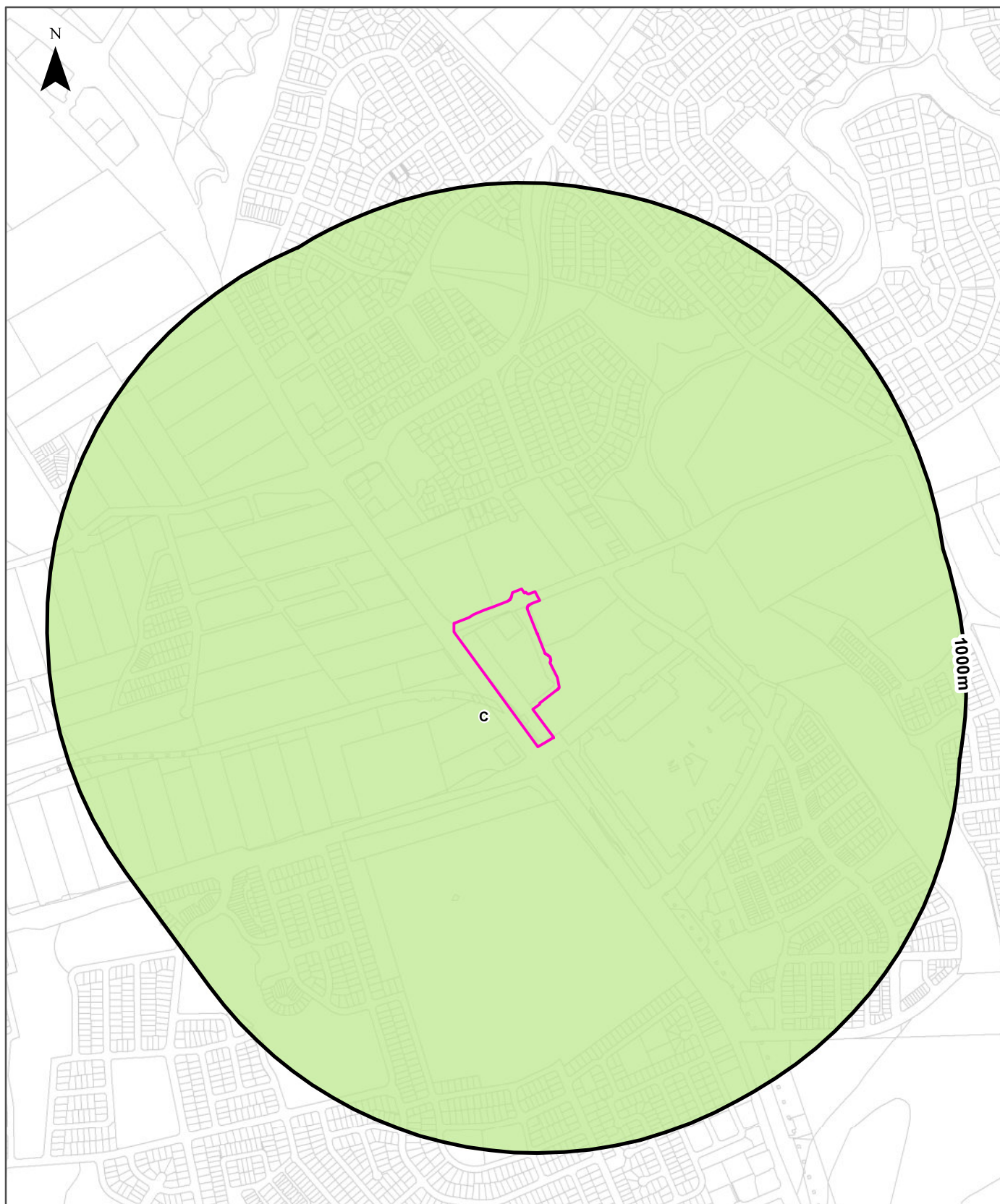
| Soil Class | Description | EPI Name |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| N/A | | |

If the on-site Soil Class is 5, what other soil classes exist within 500m?

| Soil Class | Description | EPI Name | Distance | Direction |
|------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | | | | |

NSW Crown Copyright - Planning and Environment

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------|
| Legend | | Probability of occurrence of Acid Sulfate Soils | |
| Site Boundary | C. Extremely Low (1-5%) | A. High (>70%) | D. No Chance (0%) |
| Buffer 1000m | B. Low (6-70%) | | |
| Property Boundary | | | |
| Scale: 0 100 200 400 600 Meters | Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data: © Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025 | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 | Date: 15 July 2025 |

Acid Sulfate Soils

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soil categories within the dataset buffer:

| Class | Description | Distance | Direction |
|-------|---|----------|-----------|
| C | Extremely low probability of occurrence. 1-5% chance of occurrence with occurrences in small localised areas. | 0m | On-site |

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils Data Source: CSIRO

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Dryland Salinity

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site Boundary Buffer 1000m Property Boundary | <p>Dryland Salinity - National Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delineated risk area but no high hazard or risk rating for either 2000, 2020, 2050 High hazard or risk in 2050 only High hazard or risk defined for 2050, but no assessment made for 2000 or 2020 High hazard or risk in 2020 and 2050 High hazard or risk in 2000 and 2050. 2020 not defined as high hazard High hazard or risk defined for all years: 2000, 2020, 2050 | <p>Salinity Potential of Western Sydney</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Area of Known Salinity Area of High Salinity Potential Area of Moderate Salinity Potential Area of Very Low Salinity Potential Area of Water |
|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| <p>Scale:</p> | <p>Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data: © Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025</p> | <p>Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56</p> | <p>Date: 15 July 2025</p> |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|

Dryland Salinity

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Dryland Salinity - National Assessment

Is there Dryland Salinity - National Assessment data onsite?

No

Is there Dryland Salinity - National Assessment data within the dataset buffer?

Yes

What Dryland Salinity assessments are given?

| Assessment 2000 | Assessment 2020 | Assessment 2050 | Distance | Direction |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|
| High hazard or risk | High hazard or risk | High hazard or risk | 6m | South East |

Dryland Salinity Data Source : National Land and Water Resources Audit

The Commonwealth and all suppliers of source data used to derive the maps of "Australia, Forecast Areas Containing Land of High Hazard or Risk of Dryland Salinity from 2000 to 2050" do not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in this product. Any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that the Commonwealth and data suppliers shall bear no responsibility or liability whatsoever for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information. Any persons using this information do so at their own risk.

In many cases where a high risk is indicated, less than 100% of the area will have a high hazard or risk.

Dryland Salinity Potential of Western Sydney

Dryland Salinity Potential of Western Sydney within the dataset buffer?

| Feature Id | Classification | Description | Distance | Direction |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 274 | MODERATE | Area of Moderate Salinity Potential | 0m | On-site |
| 255 | LOW | Area of Very Low Salinity Potential | 358m | North East |
| 800 | HIGH | Area of High Salinity Potential | 422m | West |
| 787 | HIGH | Area of High Salinity Potential | 736m | East |
| 785 | SALT | Area of Known Salinity | 915m | South West |

Dryland Salinity Potential of Western Sydney Data Source : NSW Office of Environment and Heritage

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Mining

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Mining Subsidence Districts

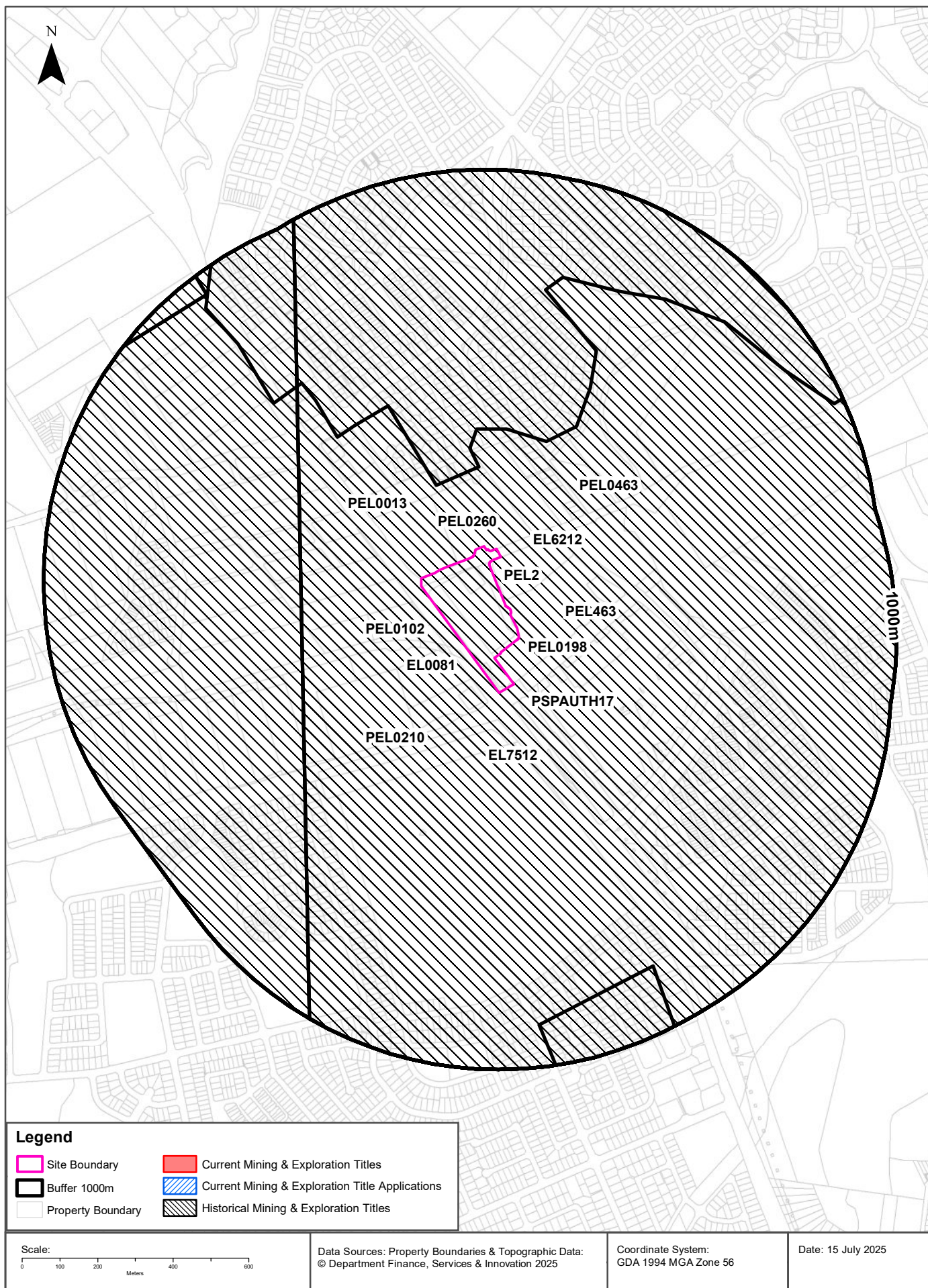
Mining Subsidence Districts within the dataset buffer:

| District | Distance | Direction |
|---|----------|-----------|
| There are no Mining Subsidence Districts within the report buffer | | |

Mining Subsidence District Data Source: © Land and Property Information (2016)
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Mining & Exploration Titles

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

- Site Boundary
- Buffer 1000m
- Property Boundary
- Current Mining & Exploration Titles
- Current Mining & Exploration Title Applications
- Historical Mining & Exploration Titles

Scale:
0 100 200 400 600
Meters

Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data:
© Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Mining

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Current Mining & Exploration Titles

Current Mining & Exploration Titles within the dataset buffer:

| Title Ref | Holder | Grant Date | Expiry Date | Last Renewed | Operation | Resource | Minerals | Dist | Dir |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | | |

Current Mining & Exploration Titles Data Source: Statewide Seamless Geology v2.4, NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Current Mining & Exploration Title Applications

Current Mining & Exploration Title Applications within the dataset buffer:

| Application Ref | Applicant | Application Date | Operation | Resource | Minerals | Dist | Dir |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

Current Mining & Exploration Title Applications Data Source: Statewide Seamless Geology v2.4, NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Historical Mining & Exploration Titles

Historical Mining & Exploration Titles within the dataset buffer:

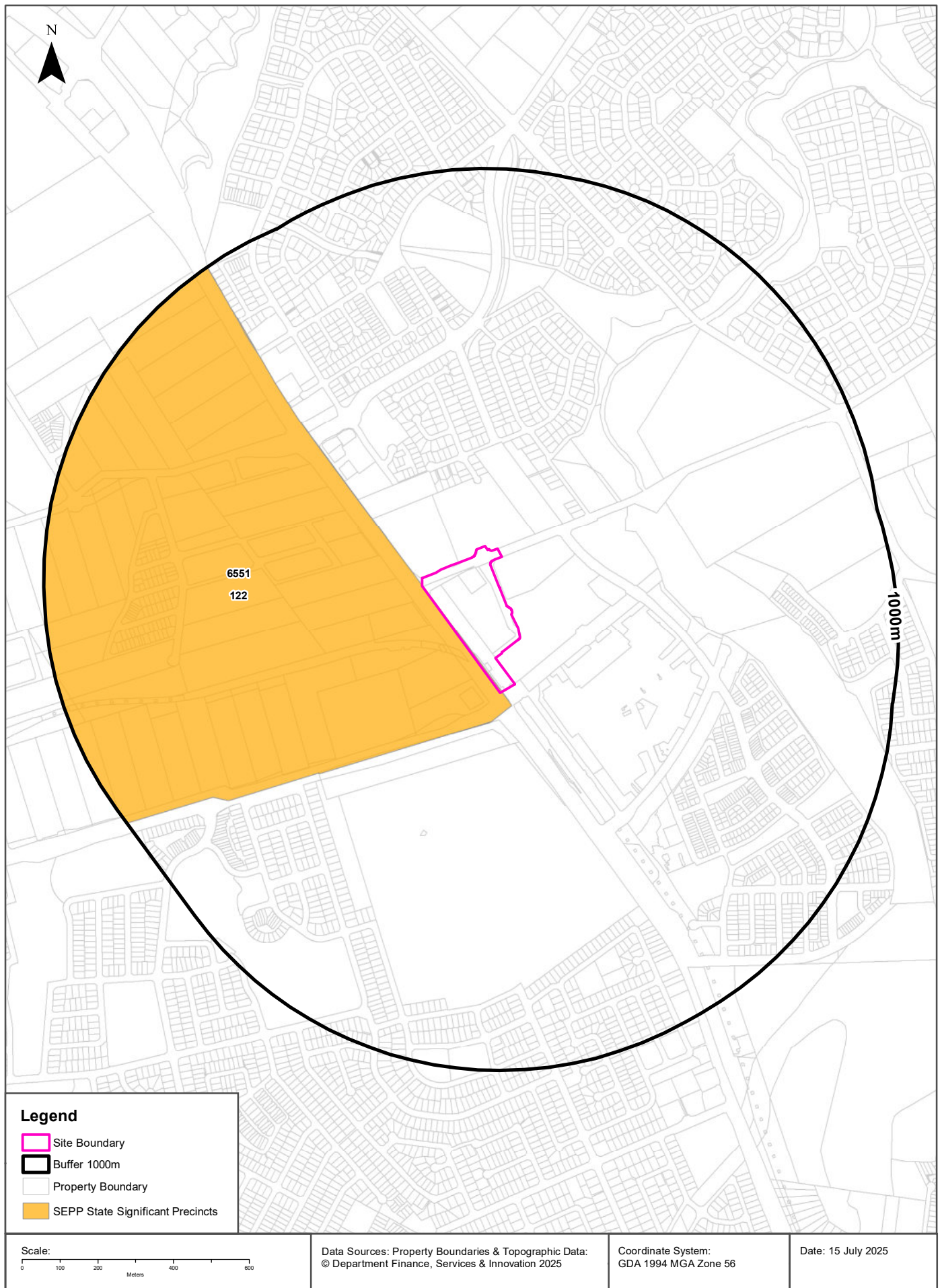
| Title Ref | Holder | Start Date | End Date | Resource | Minerals | Dist | Dir |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|------------|------|---------|
| EL0081 | CONTINENTAL OIL CO OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED | 19670201 | 19680201 | MINERALS | | 0m | On-site |
| PEL2 | AGL UPSTREAM INVESTMENTS PTY LIMITED | 20000120 | 20001108 | MINERALS | | 0m | On-site |
| PEL0463 | DART ENERGY (APOLLO) PTY LTD | 20091010 | 20150603 | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| PEL0013 | AUSTRALIAN OIL AND GAS CORPORATION LTD | | | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| PEL0260 | NORTH BULLI COLLIERIES PTY LTD, AGL PETROLEUM OPERATIONS PTY LTD, THE AUSTRALIAN GAS LIGHT CO. | 19810909 | 19930803 | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| PSPAUTH17 | MACQUARIE ENERGY PTY LTD | 20070803 | 20080703 | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| PEL463 | DART ENERGY (APOLLO) PTY LTD | 20081022 | 20130227 | MINERALS | | 0m | On-site |
| EL6212 | HOT ROCK ENERGY PTY LTD, LONGREACH OIL LIMITED | 20040304 | 20130303 | MINERALS | Geothermal | 0m | On-site |
| PEL0210 | THE AUSTRALIAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY (AGL), NORTH BULLI COLLIERIES PTY LTD | | | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| PEL0102 | AUSTRALIAN OIL AND GAS CORPORATION LTD | | | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| PEL0198 | JOHN STREVENS (TERRIGAL) NL | | | PETROLEUM | Petroleum | 0m | On-site |
| EL7512 | GRADIENT ENERGY LIMITED | 20100407 | 20110415 | MINERALS | Geothermal | 0m | On-site |

Historical Mining & Exploration Titles Data Source: Statewide Seamless Geology v2.4, NSW Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

SEPP State Significant Precincts

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



State Environmental Planning Policy

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

State Significant Precincts

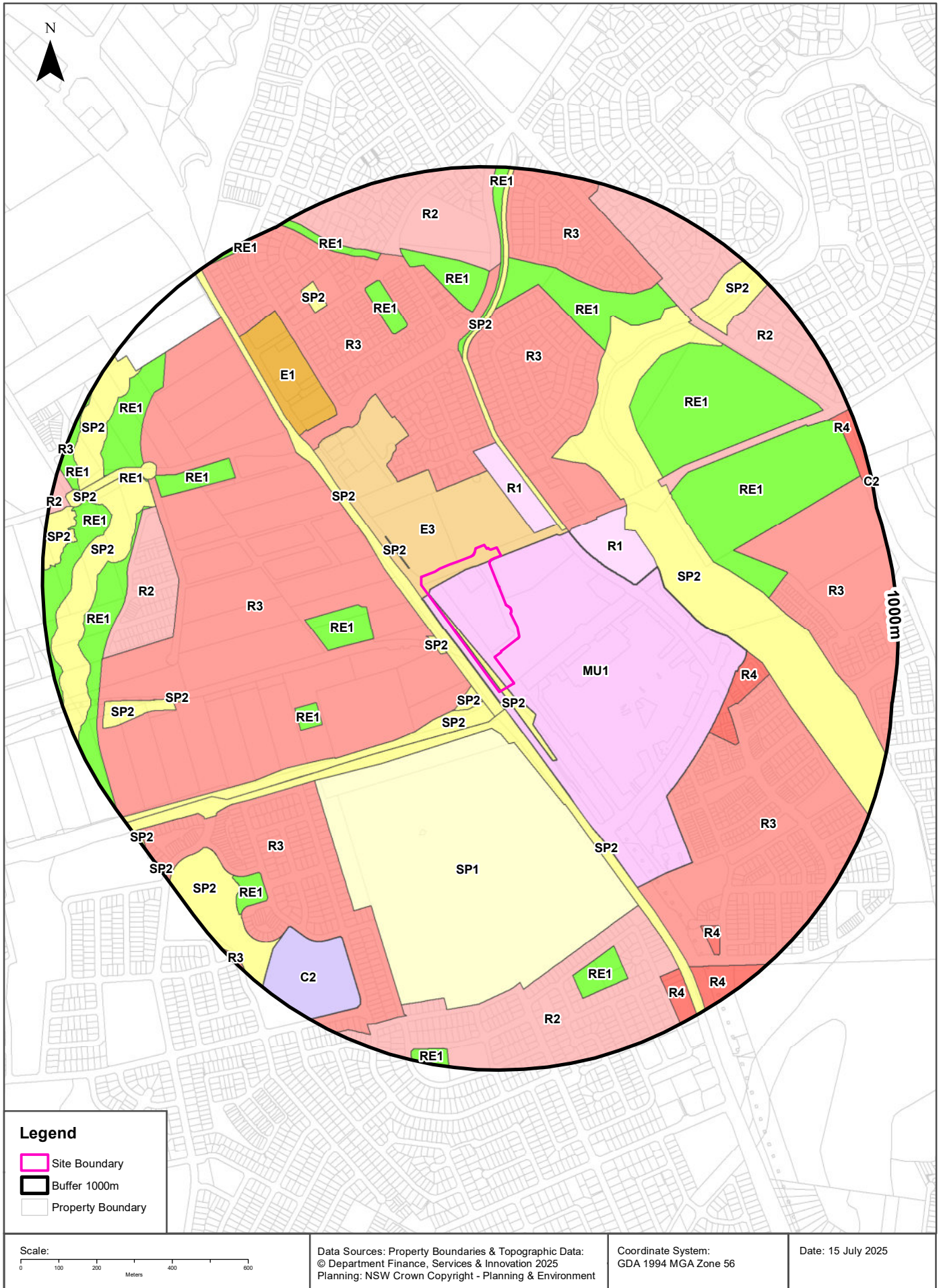
What SEPP State Significant Precincts exist within the dataset buffer?

| Map Id | Precinct | EPI Name | Published Date | Commenced Date | Currency Date | Amendment | Distance | Direction |
|--------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 122 | Area 20 Precinct Plan | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts - Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 0m | On-site |
| 6551 | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts - Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 01/03/2022 | | 0m | On-site |

State Environment Planning Policy Data Source: NSW Crown Copyright - Planning & Environment
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

EPI Planning Zones

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Environmental Planning Instrument

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Land Zoning

What EPI Land Zones exist within the dataset buffer?

| Zone | Description | Purpose | EPI Name | Published Date | Commenced Date | Currency Date | Amendment | Distance | Direction |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------|------------|
| MU1 | Mixed Use | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/12/2022 | 26/04/2023 | 27/11/2024 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Land Use Zones) (No 2) 2022 | 0m | On-site |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Classified Road | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 0m | On-site |
| E3 | Productivity Support | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/12/2022 | 26/04/2023 | 27/11/2024 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Land Use Zones) (No 2) 2022 | 0m | On-site |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Classified Road - Acquisition | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 0m | On-site |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Classified Road | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 39m | North West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Classified Road | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 47m | South |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Drainage | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 50m | South |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Classified Road | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 50m | South West |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 50m | West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Road | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 51m | South West |
| SP1 | Special Activities | Cemetery and Crematorium | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 99m | South |
| R1 | General Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 101m | North |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 156m | West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Public Transport Corridor | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 164m | North |

| Zone | Description | Purpose | EPI Name | Published Date | Commenced Date | Currency Date | Amendment | Distance | Direction |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------|------------|
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 177m | North |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 180m | North |
| R1 | General Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 189m | North East |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Stormwater Management System | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/07/2021 | 16/07/2021 | 27/11/2024 | Amendment No 20 | 278m | East |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 408m | South West |
| R2 | Low Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 459m | North East |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 472m | North East |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/07/2021 | 16/07/2021 | 27/11/2024 | Amendment No 20 | 475m | East |
| E1 | Local Centre | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/12/2022 | 26/04/2023 | 27/11/2024 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Land Use Zones) (No 2) 2022 | 484m | North West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 493m | North |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 501m | South East |
| R4 | High Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 530m | East |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 533m | South West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 557m | North West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 592m | North |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/07/2021 | 16/07/2021 | 27/11/2024 | Amendment No 20 | 605m | East |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 606m | North |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 618m | North |
| R2 | Low Density Residential | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 640m | West |
| R2 | Low Density Residential | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 670m | South |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Road | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 697m | West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Drainage | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 706m | West |

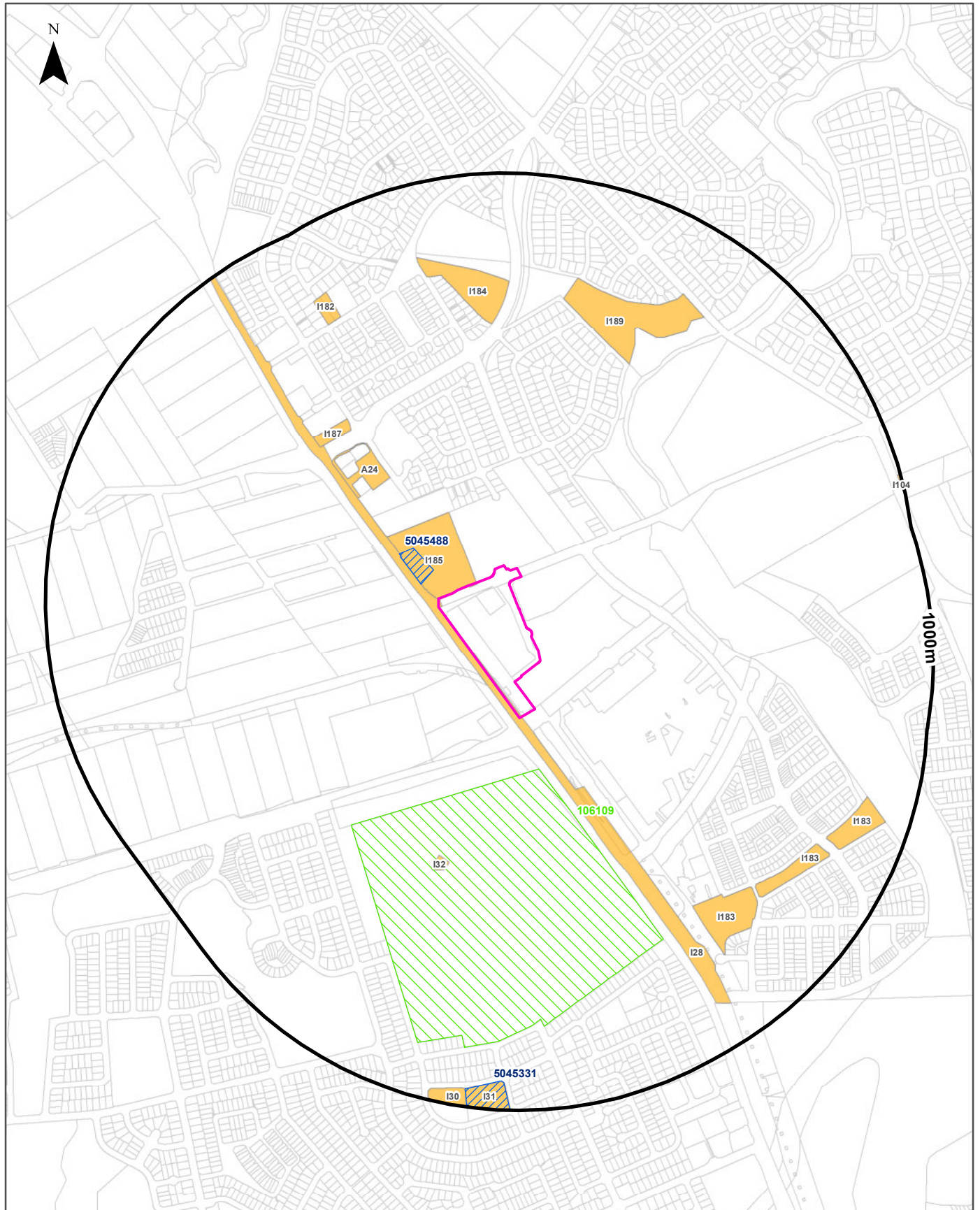
| Zone | Description | Purpose | EPI Name | Published Date | Commenced Date | Currency Date | Amendment | Distance | Direction |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------|------------|
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Drainage | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 720m | West |
| R2 | Low Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 724m | North |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 735m | South |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 735m | North |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 735m | West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Road | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 751m | West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Cemetery | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 753m | North West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 763m | West |
| C2 | Environmental Conservation | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 770m | South West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 791m | North West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 793m | South West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 804m | North |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Stormwater Management System | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 807m | North East |
| R4 | High Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 807m | South East |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 833m | West |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Drainage | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 854m | South West |
| R4 | High Density Residential | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 863m | South East |

| Zone | Description | Purpose | EPI Name | Published Date | Commenced Date | Currency Date | Amendment | Distance | Direction |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------|------------|
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Drainage | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 873m | North West |
| R4 | High Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 879m | South East |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Local Drainage | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 914m | West |
| R4 | High Density Residential | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/07/2021 | 16/07/2021 | 27/11/2024 | Amendment No 20 | 927m | North East |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 930m | West |
| R2 | Low Density Residential | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 945m | West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 954m | South |
| SP2 | Infrastructure | Drainage | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | 23/05/2025 | State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Riverstone East Stage 3 Precinct) 2025 | 981m | South West |
| RE1 | Public Recreation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 27/11/2024 | | 984m | North West |
| R3 | Medium Density Residential | | State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Central River City) 2021 | 02/12/2021 | 01/03/2022 | 23/05/2025 | | 995m | West |
| C2 | Environmental Conservation | | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 05/11/2021 | 01/12/2021 | 27/11/2024 | Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Land Use Zones) Order 2021 | 998m | East |

Environmental Planning Instrument Data Source: NSW Crown Copyright - Planning & Environment
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Heritage Items

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| Legend | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| <p>Scale:</p> | <p>Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data: © Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025 Heritage - NSW Crown Copyright - Planning & Environment</p> | <p>Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56</p> | <p>Date: 15 July 2025</p> |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|

Heritage

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Commonwealth Heritage List

What are the Commonwealth Heritage List Items located within the dataset buffer?

| Place Id | Name | Address | Place File No | Class | Status | Register Date | Distance | Direction |
|----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

Heritage Data Source: Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy - Heritage Branch
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

National Heritage List

What are the National Heritage List Items located within the dataset buffer?

Note. Please click on Place Id to activate a hyperlink to online website.

| Place Id | Name | Address | Place File No | Class | Status | Register Date | Distance | Direction |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 106109 | Vinegar Hill | 712 Windsor Rd, Kellyville NSW | 1/14/005/0014 | Historic | Indicative place | | 138m | South |

Heritage Data Source: Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy - Heritage Branch
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

State Heritage Register - Curtilages

What are the State Heritage Register Items located within the dataset buffer?

| Map Id | Name | Address | LGA | Listing Date | Listing No | Plan No | Distance | Direction |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|
| 5045488 | Royal Oak Inn (Former) | Rouse Hill | THE HILLS SHIRE | 13/07/2012 | 00698 | 2554 | 57m | North West |
| 5045331 | Merriville House & Gardens | Vinegar Hill Road, Kellyville Ridge | BLACKTOWN | 02/04/1999 | 00091 | 302 | 925m | South |

Heritage Data Source: NSW Crown Copyright - Office of Environment & Heritage
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Environmental Planning Instrument - Heritage

What are the EPI Heritage Items located within the dataset buffer?

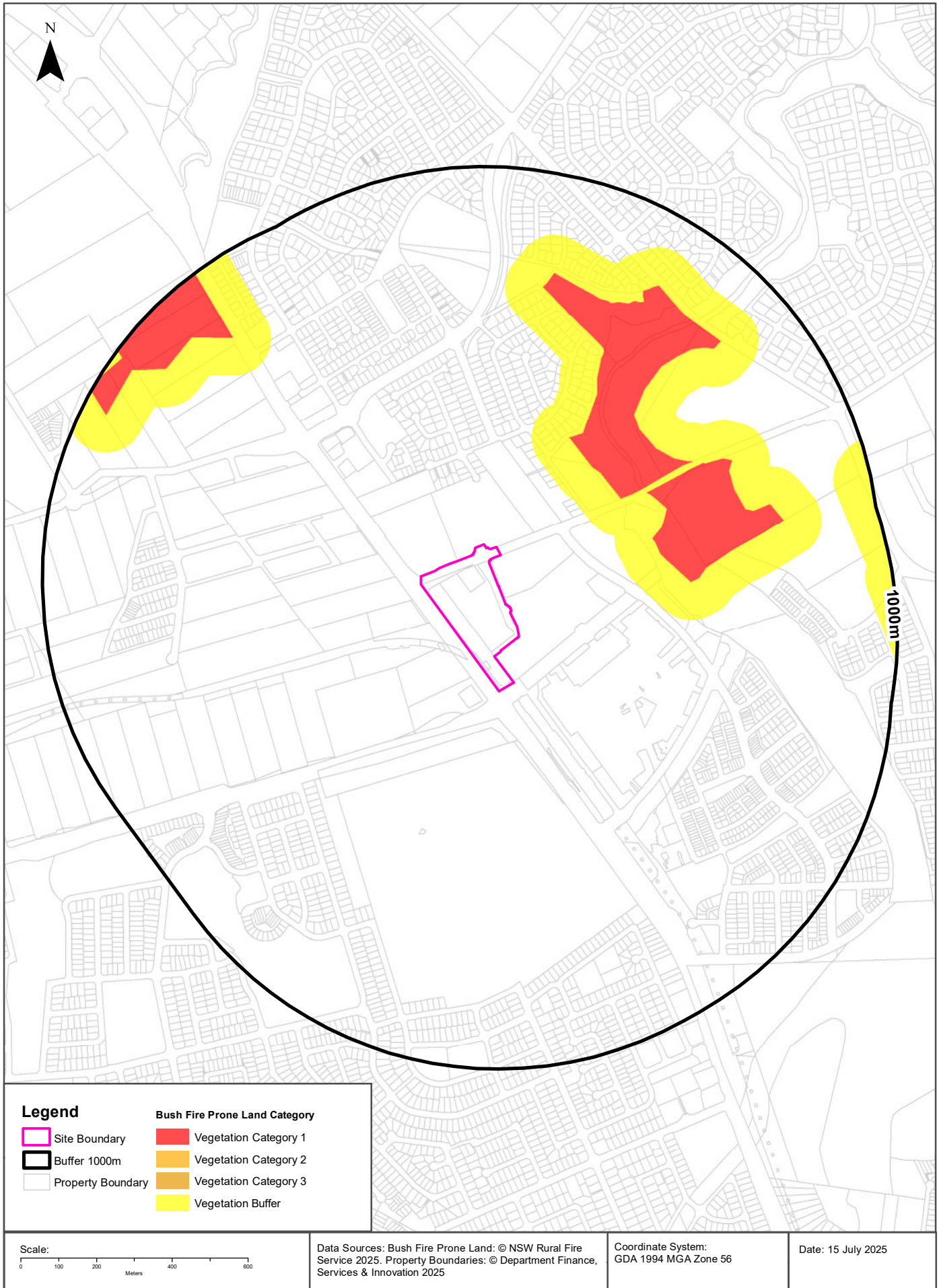
| Map Id | Name | Classification | Significance | EPI Name | Published Date | Commenced Date | Currency Date | Distance | Direction |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| I185 | Royal Oak Inn | Item - General | State | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 0m | On-site |
| I28 | Windsor Road from Baulkham Hills to Box Hill | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 16/07/2021 | 16/07/2021 | 16/07/2021 | 0m | On-site |
| A24 | Queens Arms Inn site | Item - Archaeological | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 323m | North West |
| I32 | PlaceBattle of Vinegar Hill | Item - General | Local | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 26/05/2015 | 07/07/2015 | 07/07/2015 | 405m | South |
| I187 | Christchurch | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 484m | North West |
| I189 | Private Burial Ground | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 592m | North East |
| I184 | Aberdoon House | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 618m | North |
| I183 | Mungerie | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 640m | South East |
| I183 | Mungerie | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 717m | South East |
| I182 | Rouse Hill Cemetery | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 753m | North West |
| I183 | Mungerie | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 809m | South East |
| I31 | Merriville House and gardens | Item - General | State | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 26/05/2015 | 07/07/2015 | 07/07/2015 | 925m | South |
| I30 | Merriville Rise Park | Item - General | Local | Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 2015 | 26/05/2015 | 07/07/2015 | 07/07/2015 | 954m | South |
| I104 | Lintbrae House | Item - General | Local | The Hills Local Environmental Plan 2019 | 06/12/2019 | 06/12/2019 | 16/07/2021 | 990m | East |

Heritage Data Source: NSW Crown Copyright - Planning & Environment

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Natural Hazards - Bush Fire Prone Land

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Natural Hazards

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Bush Fire Prone Land

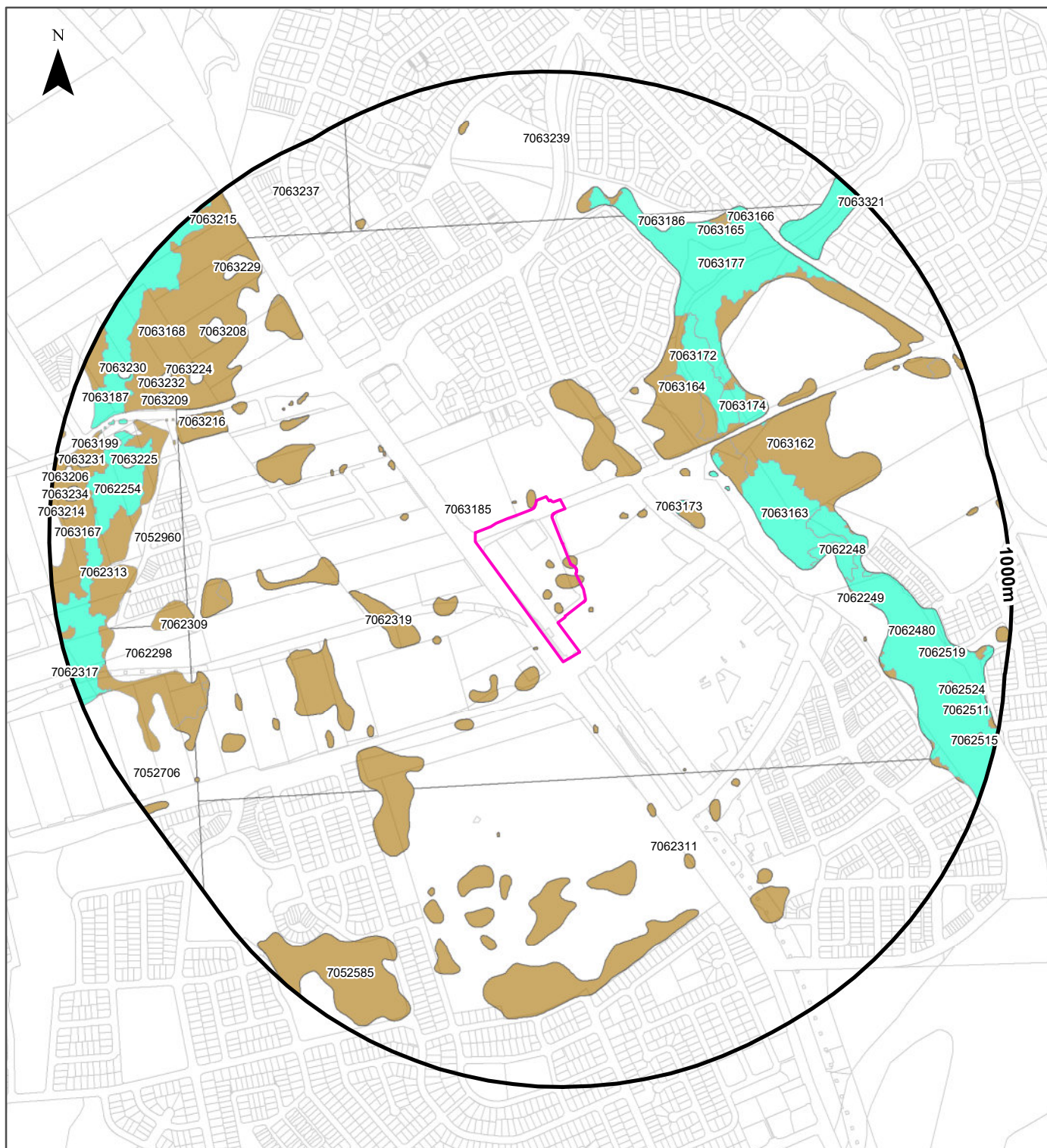
What are the nearest Bush Fire Prone Land Categories that exist within the dataset buffer?

| Bush Fire Prone Land Category | Distance | Direction |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Vegetation Buffer | 229m | North East |
| Vegetation Category 1 | 329m | North East |
| Vegetation Category 3 | 995m | North West |

NSW Bush Fire Prone Land - © NSW Rural Fire Service under Creative Commons 4.0 International Licence

Ecological Constraints - Vegetation & Ramsar Wetlands

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Site Boundary | Dry Sclerophyll Forests (Shrub/grass sub-formation) | Semi-arid Woodlands (Grassy sub-formation) |
| Report Buffer | Dry Sclerophyll Forests (Shrubby sub-formation) | Semi-arid Woodlands (Shrubby sub-formation) |
| Property Boundary | Forested Wetlands | Wet Sclerophyll Forests (Grassy sub-formation) |
| Ramsar Wetland | Freshwater Wetlands | Wet Sclerophyll Forests (Shrubby sub-formation) |
| Native Vegetation | | |
| Alpine Complex | Grasslands | Non vegetated |
| Arid Shrublands (Acacia sub-formation) | Grassy Woodlands | Unattributed |
| Arid Shrublands (Chenopod sub-formation) | Heathlands | Not classified |
| | Rainforests | Other |
| | Saline Wetlands | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| <p>Scale:</p> | <p>Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data. © Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025</p> | <p>Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56</p> | <p>Date: 15 July 2025</p> |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|

Ecological Constraints

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Native Vegetation

What native vegetation exists within the dataset buffer?

| Map ID | Vegetation Formation | Plant Community Type and Vegetation Formation | Vegetation Class | Dist | Dir |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|------|------------|
| 7052585 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale Plains Woodland | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 0m | On-site |
| 7063185 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 0m | On-site |
| 7063173 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Cumberland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 251m | North East |
| 7062319 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 267m | West |
| 7062311 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 277m | South |
| 7063164 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 351m | North East |
| 7063168 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 367m | West |
| 7063172 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Cumberland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 399m | North East |
| 7063162 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 404m | North East |
| 7063163 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Cumberland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 415m | East |
| 7063174 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Sydney Hinterland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 440m | North East |
| 7063177 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Sydney Hinterland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 461m | North East |
| 7062249 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 517m | East |
| 7062248 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Sydney Hinterland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 532m | East |
| 7062480 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Cumberland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 610m | East |
| 7063239 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 650m | North |
| 7063186 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 674m | North |
| 7052960 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 684m | West |
| 7063216 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 687m | North West |
| 7062309 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 699m | West |
| 7063204 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 701m | North West |
| 7062298 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 702m | West |
| 7063165 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 731m | North East |
| 7063224 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 734m | North West |
| 7063208 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 750m | North West |
| 7063237 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 766m | North West |
| 7062254 | Forested Wetlands | (Forested Wetlands) Cumberland Red Gum Riverflat Forest | Coastal Floodplain Wetlands | 782m | West |
| 7063209 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 791m | North West |
| 7063166 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 798m | North East |
| 7063232 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 801m | North West |

| Map ID | Vegetation Formation | Plant Community Type and Vegetation Formation | Vegetation Class | Dist | Dir |
|---------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------------|
| 7052706 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 810m | South West |
| 7063225 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 812m | West |
| 7063229 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 813m | North West |
| 7062519 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 844m | East |
| 7062520 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 866m | East |
| 7062313 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 870m | West |
| 7063167 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 876m | West |
| 7062354 | Grassy Woodlands | (Grassy Woodlands) Cumberland Shale-Sandstone Ironbark Forest | Coastal Valley Grassy Woodlands | 886m | East |
| 7062524 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 888m | East |
| 7063230 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 890m | North West |
| 7063187 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 902m | West |
| 7062511 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 907m | East |
| 7063199 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 907m | West |
| 7063231 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 917m | West |
| 7063234 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 928m | West |
| 7062315 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 944m | West |
| 7062515 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 950m | East |
| 7063214 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 953m | West |
| 7063215 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 956m | North West |
| 7063206 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 957m | West |
| 7062317 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 974m | West |
| 7063321 | Not classified | (Not classified) Not classified | Not classified | 992m | North East |

Native Vegetation Type Map : NSW Department of Planning and Environment 2022

Creative Commons Attributions 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Ramsar Wetlands

What Ramsar Wetland areas exist within the dataset buffer?

| Map ID | Ramsar Name | Wetland Name | Designation Date | Source | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Ramsar Wetlands Data Source: © Commonwealth of Australia - Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment

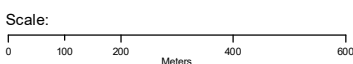
Ecological Constraints - Protected Areas

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Legend

| | | IUCN category | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | Site Boundary | | Strict Nature Reserve | | Natural Monument or Feature | | Protected area sustainable use of natural resources |
| | Buffer 1000m | | Wilderness Area | | Habitat/Species Management Area | | Uncategorised Protected Area |
| | Property Boundary | | National Park | | Protected Landscape/Seascape | | |



Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data:
© Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Ecological Constraints

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Collaborative Australian Protected Areas Database - Terrestrial

Protected areas in terrestrial environments identified by the CAPAD within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Area Name | Area Details | Management Category | Authority | Jurisdiction | Dist | Dir |
|--------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|------|------------|
| 1 | Rouse Hill | Regional Park | Protected Landscape/Seascape | NSW Department of Planning and Environment | State | 941m | North West |

Collaborative Australian Protected Areas Database - Marine

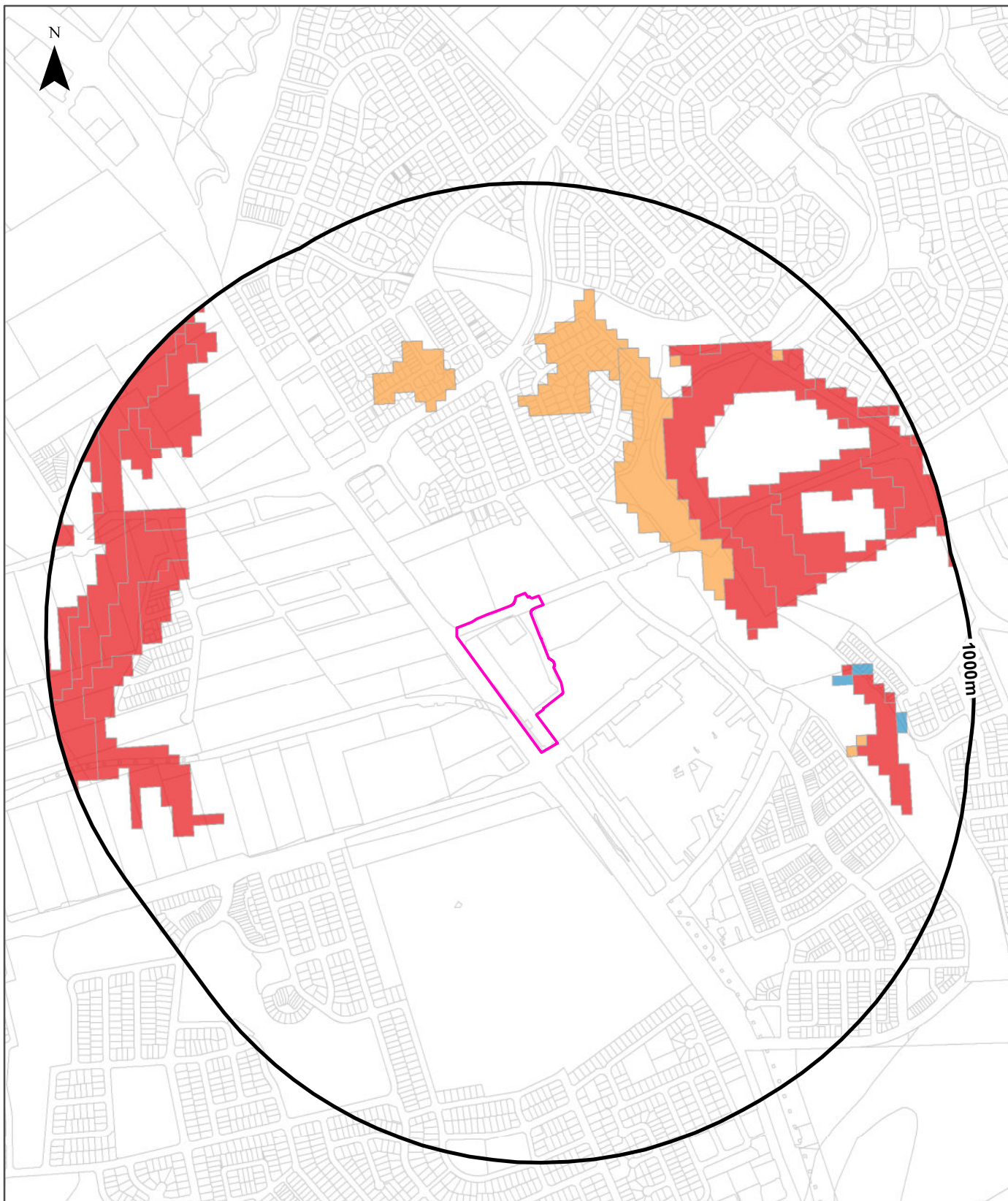
Protected areas in marine environments identified by the CAPAD within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Area Name | Area Details | Management Category | Authority | Jurisdiction | Dist | Dir |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

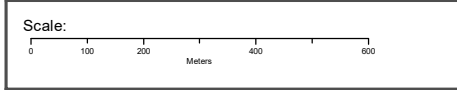
Source: Collaborative Australian Protected Areas Database (CAPAD) 2022
Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia 2023

Ecological Constraints - Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



| Legend | |
|---------------------|---|
| Site Boundary | High potential GDE - from national assessment |
| Buffer 1000m | High potential GDE - from regional studies |
| Property Boundaries | Moderate potential GDE - from national assessment |
| | Moderate potential GDE - from regional studies |
| | Low potential GDE - from national assessment |
| | Low potential GDE - from regional studies |
| | Known GDE - from regional studies |
| | Unclassified potential GDE - from national assessment |
| | Unclassified potential GDE - from regional studies |



Data Sources: Property Boundaries & Topographic Data:
© Department Finance, Services & Innovation 2025

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56

Date: 15 July 2025

Ecological Constraints

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas

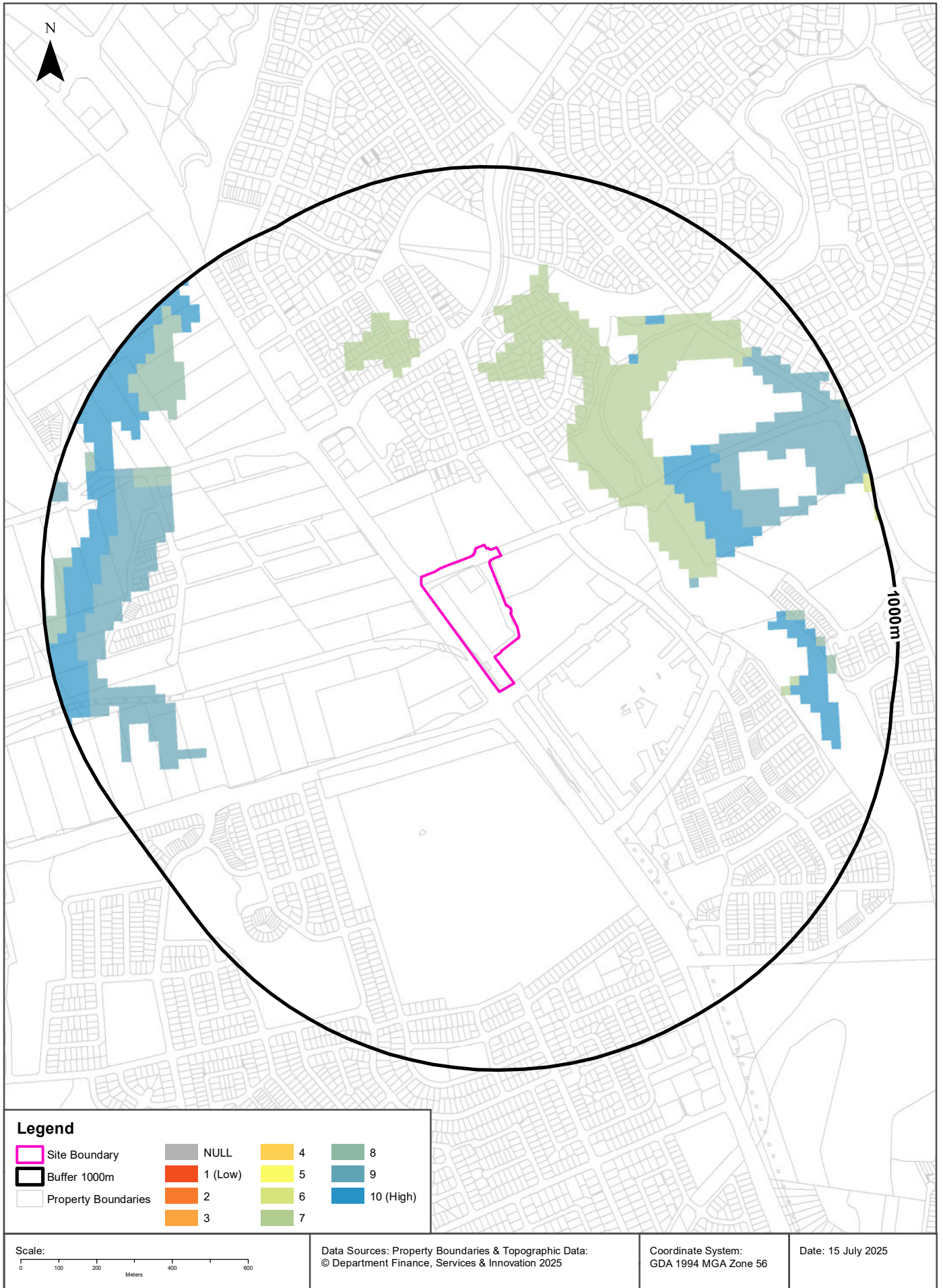
| Type | GDE Potential | Geomorphology | Ecosystem Type | Aquifer Geology | Distance | Direction |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| Terrestrial | Moderate potential GDE - from national assessment | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 287m | North East |
| Terrestrial | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 410m | North East |
| Terrestrial | Low potential GDE - from national assessment | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 654m | East |

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas Data Source: The Bureau of Meteorology

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Ecological Constraints - Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155



Ecological Constraints

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood

| Type | IDE Likelihood | Geomorphology | Ecosystem Type | Aquifer Geology | Distance | Direction |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| Terrestrial | 7 | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 287m | North East |
| Terrestrial | 9 | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 465m | East |
| Terrestrial | 10 | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 470m | North East |
| Terrestrial | 8 | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 702m | West |
| Terrestrial | 6 | Deeply dissected sandstone plateaus. | Vegetation | Consolidated sedimentary | 972m | East |

Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood Data Source: The Bureau of Meteorology

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Ecological Constraints

Commercial & Windsor Roads, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155

NSW BioNet Species Sightings

Species sightings from the NSW BioNet Repository that have either a state or federal conservation status, or a sensitivity status, and are within 10 km of the site:

Note: This data does not include NSW Category 1 sensitive species.

| Kingdom | Class | Scientific | Common | Sensitivity Class | State Conservation Status | Federal Conservation Status | Migratory Species Agreements |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Animalia | Amphibia | Heleioporus australiacus | Giant Burrowing Frog | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Amphibia | Litoria aurea | Green and Golden Bell Frog | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Amphibia | Pseudophryne australis | Red-crowned Toadlet | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Actitis hypoleucos | Common Sandpiper | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Anseranas semipalmata | Magpie Goose | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Anthochaera phrygia | Regent Honeyeater | Category 2 | Critically Endangered | Critically Endangered | |
| Animalia | Aves | Apus pacificus | Fork-tailed Swift | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Ardenna pacifica | Wedge-tailed Shearwater | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Arenaria interpres | Ruddy Turnstone | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Artamus cyanopterus cyanopterus | Dusky Woodswallow | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Botaurus poiciloptilus | Australasian Bittern | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Aves | Burhinus grallarius | Bush Stone-curlew | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Calidris acuminata | Sharp-tailed Sandpiper | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Calidris alba | Sanderling | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Calidris ferruginea | Curlew Sandpiper | Not Sensitive | Critically Endangered | Critically Endangered | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Calidris melanotos | Pectoral Sandpiper | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Calidris ruficollis | Red-necked Stint | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Callocephalon fimbriatum | Gang-gang Cockatoo | Category 3 | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Aves | Calyptorhynchus banksii samueli | Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo (inland subspecies) | Category 2 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Calyptorhynchus lathami lathami | South-eastern Glossy Black-Cockatoo | Category 2 | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Circus assimilis | Spotted Harrier | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Climacteris picumnus victoriae | Brown Treecreeper (eastern subspecies) | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Cuculus optatus | Oriental Cuckoo | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Daphoenositta chrysoptera | Varied Sittella | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Epthianura albifrons | White-fronted Chat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Falco subniger | Black Falcon | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |

| Kingdom | Class | Scientific | Common | Sensitivity Class | State Conservation Status | Federal Conservation Status | Migratory Species Agreements |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Animalia | Aves | Gallinago hardwickii | Latham's Snipe | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | ROKAMBA;JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Grantiella picta | Painted Honeyeater | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Haematopus fuliginosus | Sooty Oystercatcher | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Haliaeetus leucogaster | White-bellied Sea-Eagle | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Hieraaetus morphnoides | Little Eagle | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Hirundapus caudacutus | White-throated Needletail | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Hirundo rustica | Barn Swallow | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Irediparra gallinacea | Comb-crested Jacana | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Ixobrychus flavicollis | Black Bittern | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Lathamus discolor | Swift Parrot | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Critically Endangered | |
| Animalia | Aves | Lophochroa leadbeateri | Pink Cockatoo | Category 2 | Vulnerable | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Aves | Lophoictinia isura | Square-tailed Kite | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Melanodryas cucullata cucullata | South-eastern Hooded Robin | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Aves | Melithreptus gularis gularis | Black-chinned Honeyeater (eastern subspecies) | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Neophema pulchella | Turquoise Parrot | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Ninox connivens | Barking Owl | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Ninox strenua | Powerful Owl | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Oxyura australis | Blue-billed Duck | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Pachycephala olivacea | Olive Whistler | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Pandion cristatus | Eastern Osprey | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Parvipsitta pusilla | Little Lorikeet | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Petroica boodang | Scarlet Robin | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Petroica phoenicea | Flame Robin | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Petroica rodinogaster | Pink Robin | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Pluvialis fulva | Pacific Golden Plover | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Pluvialis squatarola | Grey Plover | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Polytelis swainsonii | Superb Parrot | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Pomatostomus temporalis temporalis | Grey-crowned Babbler (eastern subspecies) | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Ptilinopus magnificus | Wompoo Fruit-Dove | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Pycnophilus floccosus | Pilotbird | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Pyrrholaemus sagittatus | Speckled Warbler | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Rhipidura fuliginosa | New Zealand Fantail (Lord Howe Is. subsp.) | Not Sensitive | Extinct | Extinct | |
| Animalia | Aves | Rostratula australis | Australian Painted Snipe | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |

| Kingdom | Class | Scientific | Common | Sensitivity Class | State Conservation Status | Federal Conservation Status | Migratory Species Agreements |
|----------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Animalia | Aves | Stagonopleura guttata | Diamond Firetail | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Stictonetta naevosa | Freckled Duck | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Thalassarche melanophris | Black-browed Albatross | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Thalasseus bergii | Crested Tern | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Thinornis cucullatus | Eastern Hooded Dotterel | Not Sensitive | Critically Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Aves | Tringa glareola | Wood Sandpiper | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Tringa nebularia | Common Greenshank | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Tringa stagnatilis | Marsh Sandpiper | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Not Listed | ROKAMBA;CAMBA; JAMBA |
| Animalia | Aves | Tyto novaehollandiae | Masked Owl | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Aves | Tyto tenebricosa | Sooty Owl | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Gastropoda | Meridolum corneovirens | Cumberland Plain Land Snail | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Gastropoda | Pommerhelix duralensis | Dural Land Snail | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Chalinolobus dwyeri | Large-eared Pied Bat | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Dasyurus maculatus | Spotted-tailed Quoll | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Falsistrellus tasmaniensis | Eastern False Pipistrelle | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Isoodon obesulus obesulus | Southern Brown Bandicoot (eastern) | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Micronomus norfolkensis | Eastern Coastal Free-tailed Bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Miniopterus australis | Little Bent-winged Bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Miniopterus orianae oceanensis | Large Bent-winged Bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Myotis macropus | Southern Myotis | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Notomys cervinus | Fawn Hopping-mouse | Not Sensitive | Extinct | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Nyctophilus bifax | Eastern Long-eared Bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Petauroides volans | Southern Greater Glider | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Petaurus australis | Yellow-bellied Glider | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Petaurus norfolkensis | Squirrel Glider | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Phascolarctos cinereus | Koala | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Pteropus poliocephalus | Grey-headed Flying-fox | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Saccolaimus flaviventris | Yellow-bellied Sheath-tail-bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Scoteanax rueppellii | Greater Broad-nosed Bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Mammalia | Vespadelus troungtoni | Eastern Cave Bat | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Aspidites ramsayi | Woma | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Caretta caretta | Loggerhead Turtle | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Chelonia mydas | Green Turtle | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |

| Kingdom | Class | Scientific | Common | Sensitivity Class | State Conservation Status | Federal Conservation Status | Migratory Species Agreements |
|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Animalia | Reptilia | Cyclodomorphus melanops elongatus | Mallee Slender Blue-tongue Lizard | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Diplodactylus platyurus | Eastern Fat-tailed Gecko | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Eulamprus kosciuskoi | Alpine Water Skink | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Hemiaspis damelii | Grey Snake | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Tiliqua occipitalis | Western Blue-tongued Lizard | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Uvidicolus sphyrurus | Border Thick-tailed Gecko | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Acacia bynoeana | Bynoe's Wattle | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Acacia pubescens | Downy Wattle | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Callistemon linearifolius | Netted Bottle Brush | Category 3 | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Cryptostylis hunteriana | Leafless Tongue Orchid | Category 2 | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Darwinia biflora | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Dillwynia tenuifolia | | Not Sensitive | Endangered Population, Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Dillwynia tenuifolia | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Doryanthes palmeri | Giant Spear Lily | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Epacris purpurascens var. purpurascens | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Eucalyptus cryptica | | Not Sensitive | Critically Endangered | Critically Endangered | |
| Plantae | Flora | Eucalyptus leucoxylon subsp. pruinosa | Yellow Gum | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Eucalyptus nicholii | Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Eucalyptus scoparia | Wallangarra White Gum | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Grevillea juniperina subsp. juniperina | Juniper-leaved Grevillea | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Hibbertia puberula | | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Hibbertia spanantha | Julian's Hibbertia | Category 2 | Critically Endangered | Critically Endangered | |
| Plantae | Flora | Hibbertia superans | | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Isotoma fluviatilis subsp. fluviatilis | | Category 3 | Not Listed | Extinct | |
| Plantae | Flora | Lasiopetalum joyceae | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Leucopogon fletcheri subsp. fletcheri | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Macadamia integrifolia | Macadamia Nut | Not Sensitive | Not Listed | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Macadamia tetraphylla | Rough-shelled Bush Nut | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Marsdenia viridiflora subsp. viridiflora | Native Pear | Not Sensitive | Endangered Population | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Melaleuca deanei | Deane's Paperbark | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Micromyrtus minutiflora | | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Persoonia hirsuta | Hairy Geebung | Category 3 | Endangered | Endangered | |

| Kingdom | Class | Scientific | Common | Sensitivity Class | State Conservation Status | Federal Conservation Status | Migratory Species Agreements |
|---------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Plantae | Flora | Persoonia mollis subsp. maxima | | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Plantae | Flora | Pilularia novae-hollandiae | Austral Pillwort | Category 3 | Endangered | Not Listed | |
| Plantae | Flora | Pimelea curviflora var. curviflora | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Pimelea spicata | Spiked Rice-flower | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Plantae | Flora | Pomaderris brunnea | Brown Pomaderris | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Pterostylis saxicola | Sydney Plains Greenhood | Category 2 | Endangered | Endangered | |
| Plantae | Flora | Pultenaea parviflora | | Not Sensitive | Endangered | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Syzygium paniculatum | Magenta Lilly Pilly | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Vulnerable | |
| Plantae | Flora | Tetradlea glandulosa | | Not Sensitive | Vulnerable | Not Listed | |

Source: NSW BioNet Species Sightings

Creative Commons 4.0 © NSW Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water

Location Confidences

Where Lotsearch has had to georeference features from supplied addresses, a location confidence has been assigned to the data record. This indicates a confidence to the positional accuracy of the feature. Where applicable, a code is given under the field heading "LC" or "LocConf". These codes lookup to the following location confidences:

| LC Code | Location Confidence |
|---------------------|--|
| Premise Match | Georeferenced to the site location / premise or part of site |
| Area Match | Georeferenced to an approximate or general area |
| Road Match | Georeferenced to a road or rail corridor |
| Road Intersection | Georeferenced to a road intersection |
| Buffered Point | A point feature buffered to x metres |
| Adjacent Match | Land adjacent to a georeferenced feature |
| Network of Features | Georeferenced to a network of features |
| Suburb Match | Georeferenced to a suburb boundary |
| As Supplied | Spatial data supplied by provider |

USE OF REPORT - APPLICABLE TERMS

The following terms apply to any person (End User) who is given the Report by the person who purchased the Report from Lotsearch Pty Ltd (ABN: 89 600 168 018) (Lotsearch) or who otherwise has access to the Report (Terms). The contract terms that apply between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report are specified in the order form pursuant to which the Report was ordered and the terms set out below are of no effect as between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report.

1. End User acknowledges and agrees that:
 - (a) the Report is compiled from or using content (**Third Party Content**) which is comprised of:
 - (i) content provided to Lotsearch by third party content suppliers with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements or content which is freely available or methodologies licensed to Lotsearch by third parties with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements (**Third Party Content Suppliers**); and
 - (ii) content which is derived from content described in paragraph (i);
 - (b) Neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers takes any responsibility for or give any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of any Third Party Content included in the Report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (c) the Third Party Content Suppliers do not constitute an exhaustive set of all repositories or sources of information available in relation to the property which is the subject of the Report (**Property**) and accordingly neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers gives any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of the Third Party Content incorporated into the report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (d) Reports are generated at a point in time (as specified by the date/time stamp appearing on the Report) and accordingly the Report is based on the information available at that point in time and Lotsearch is not obliged to undertake any additional reporting to take into consideration any information that may become available between the point in time specified by the date/time stamp and the date on which the Report was provided by Lotsearch to the purchaser of the Report;
 - (e) Reports must be used or reproduced in their entirety and End User must not reproduce or make available to other persons only parts of the Report;
 - (f) Lotsearch has not undertaken any physical inspection of the property;
 - (g) neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers warrants that all land uses or features whether past or current are identified in the Report;
 - (h) the Report does not include any information relating to the actual state or condition of the Property;
 - (i) the Report should not be used or taken to indicate or exclude actual fitness or unfitness of Land or Property for any particular purpose
 - (j) the Report should not be relied upon for determining saleability or value or making any other decisions in relation to the Property and in particular should not be taken to be a rating or assessment of the desirability or market value of the property or its features; and
 - (k) the End User should undertake its own inspections of the Land or Property to satisfy itself that there are no defects or failures
2. The End User may not make the Report or any copies or extracts of the report or any part of it available to any other person. If End User wishes to provide the Report to any other person or make extracts or copies of the Report, it must contact the purchaser of the Report before doing so to ensure the proposed use is consistent with the contract terms between Lotsearch and the purchaser.
3. Neither Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents) nor any of its Third Party Content Suppliers will have any liability to End User or any person to whom End User provides the Report and End User must not represent that Lotsearch or any of its Third Party Content Suppliers accepts liability to any such person or make any other representation to any such person on behalf of Lotsearch or any Third Party Content Supplier.
4. The End User hereby to the maximum extent permitted by law:
 - (a) acknowledges that the Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents), nor any of its Third Party Content Supplier have any liability to it under or in connection with the

- Report or these Terms;
- (b) waives any right it may have to claim against Third Party Content Supplier in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms; and
 - (c) releases each Third Party Content Supplier from any claim it may have otherwise had in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms.
5. The End User acknowledges that any Third Party Supplier shall be entitled to plead the benefits conferred on it under clause 4, despite not being a party to these terms.
 6. End User must not remove any copyright notices, trade marks, digital rights management information, other embedded information, disclaimers or limitations from the Report or authorise any person to do so.
 7. End User acknowledges and agrees that Lotsearch and Third Party Content Suppliers retain ownership of all copyright, patent, design right (registered or unregistered), trade marks (registered or unregistered), database right or other data right, moral right or know how or any other intellectual property right in any Report or any other item, information or data included in or provided as part of a Report.
 8. To the extent permitted by law and subject to paragraph 9, all implied terms, representations and warranties whether statutory or otherwise relating to the subject matter of these Terms other than as expressly set out in these Terms are excluded.
 9. Subject to paragraph 6, Lotsearch excludes liability to End User for loss or damage of any kind, however caused, due to Lotsearch's negligence, breach of contract, breach of any law, in equity, under indemnities or otherwise, arising out of all acts, omissions and events whenever occurring.
 10. Lotsearch acknowledges that if, under applicable State, Territory or Commonwealth law, End User is a consumer certain rights may be conferred on End User which cannot be excluded, restricted or modified. If so, and if that law applies to Lotsearch, then, Lotsearch's liability is limited to the greater of an amount equal to the cost of resupplying the Report and the maximum extent permitted under applicable laws.
 11. Subject to paragraph 9, neither Lotsearch nor the End User is liable to the other for:
 - (a) any indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages arising out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms; or
 - (b) any loss of profit, loss of revenue, loss of interest, loss of data, loss of goodwill or loss of business opportunities, business interruption arising directly or indirectly out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms,irrespective of how that liability arises including in contract or tort, liability under indemnity or for any other common law, equitable or statutory cause of action or otherwise.
 12. These Terms are subject to New South Wales law.



Appendix C: Laboratory Results Summary Tables

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR SALINITY TABLES

Abbreviations used in the Tables:

| | |
|-----|--|
| Ca | Calcium |
| CEC | Cation Exchange Capacity |
| DO | Dissolved Oxygen |
| EC | Electrical Conductivity |
| ECe | Extract Electrical Conductivity |
| Eh | Redox Potential |
| ESP | Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (Each Na/CEC) |
| K | Potassium |
| Mg | Magnesium |
| Na | Sodium |
| SWL | Standing Water Level |

Units used in the Tables

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| °C | Degrees Celsius |
| dS/m | deciSiemens per metre |
| m | meters |
| meq/100g | milliequivalents per 100 grams |
| mg/kg | milligrams per kilogram |
| mg/L | milligrams per litre |
| mV | millivolts |
| ohm.cm | ohm centimetre |
| µS/cm | microSiemens per centimetre |

Notes on Specific Tables

SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - EC and ECe

- The salinity Class has been adopted from 'Site Investigations for Urban Salinity' DLWC 2002.
- The chart function assumes an ECe value of 1.9 for values that are less than the practical quatitation limit.

SUMMARY OF RESISTIVITY CALCULATION ON SOIL EC RESULTS

- The resistivity values have been calculated on the laboratory EC values.
- The classification has been derived from the Australian Standard 2159-2009 Piling Design and Installation (Table 6.5.2 [A] & [C])
- Table 6.5.2 [A] of Australian Standard 2159-2009 recommends using a Moderate Exposure Classification for Steel Piles in Fresh Water - Soft Running Water

SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - pH

- The pH Classification has been derived from the Australian Standard 2159-2009 Piling Design and Installation (Tables 6.4.2 [C] & 6.5.2 [C])
- Table 6.5.2 [A] of Australian Standard 2159-2009 recommends using a Moderate Exposure Classification for Steel Piles in Fresh Water - Soft Running Water

SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - SULFATE & CHLORIDES

- The classification has been derived from the Australian Standard 2159-2009 Piling Design and Installation (Table 6.5.2 [A] & [C])
- The chart function assumes a concentration of 0.5mg/kg for values that are less than the practical quatitation limit.

SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - CEC & ESP

- The Sodicity rating has been adopted from the publication 'Site Investigations for Urban Salinity' DLWC 2002.

SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER LABORATORY RESULTS

- The classification has been derived from the Australian Standard 2159-2009 Piling Design and Installation (Table 6.5.2 [A] & [C]) .
- Table 6.4.2 [A] recommends using a Mild Exposure Classification for Concrete Piles in Fresh Water - Treat as in Soil Condition 'A'.
- Table 6.5.2 [A] recommends using a Moderate Exposure Classification for Steel Piles in Fresh Water - Soft Running Water.

TABLE
SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - EC and ECe

| Borehole Number | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Description | EC (µS/cm) | Ece (dS/m) | Salinity Class |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| BH301 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 170 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sand | 110 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH303 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 170 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH304 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 190 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH305 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 1900 | 17 | HIGHLY SALINE |
| BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 300 | 2.7 | SLIGHTLY SALINE |
| BH306 | 0-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 90 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 190 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 150 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 220 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| BH308 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 240 | 2.1 | SLIGHTLY SALINE |
| BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 160 | <2 | NON SALINE |
| Total Number of Samples | | | 12 | 12 | - |
| Minimum Value | | | 90 | <PQL | - |
| Maximum Value | | | 1900 | 17 | - |

| ECe Values (dS/m) | Salinity Class |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <2 | NON SALINE |
| 2 to 4 | SLIGHTLY SALINE |
| 4 to 8 | MODERATELY SALINE |
| 8 to 16 | VERY SALINE |
| >16 | HIGHLY SALINE |

TABLE C
SUMMARY OF RESISTIVITY CALCULATION ON SOIL EC RESULTS

| Borehole Number | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Description | EC ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$) | Resistivity (ohm.cm) | Classification Condition B |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| BH301 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 170 | 5,882 | Non Aggressive |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sand | 110 | 9,091 | Non Aggressive |
| BH303 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 170 | 5,882 | Non Aggressive |
| BH304 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 190 | 5,263 | Non Aggressive |
| BH305 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 1900 | 526 | Moderately Aggressive |
| BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 300 | 3,333 | Non Aggressive |
| BH306 | 0-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 90 | 11,111 | Non Aggressive |
| BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 190 | 5,263 | Non Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 150 | 6,667 | Non Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 220 | 4,545 | Non Aggressive |
| BH308 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 240 | 4,167 | Non Aggressive |
| BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 160 | 6,250 | Non Aggressive |
| Total Number of Samples | | | 12 | 12 | - |
| Minimum Value | | | 90 | 526 | - |
| Maximum Value | | | 1900 | 11,111 | - |

Classification is based on Soil condition 'B' - low permeability soils (e.g. silts & clays) or all soils above groundwater.

| Resistivity Values (ohm.cm) | Classification for Steel Piles |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| >5,000 | Non-Aggressive |
| 2,000 - 5,000 | Non-Aggressive |
| 1,000 - 2,000 | Mildly Aggressive |
| <1,000 | Moderately Aggressive |

TABLE D
SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - pH

| Borehole Number | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Description | pH | Classification for Concrete Piles | Classification for Steel Piles |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Condition B | Condition B |
| BH301 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 7.6 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sand | 8.4 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | LAB DUPLICATE | 8.4 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH303 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH304 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.3 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH305 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 7.1 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.3 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH306 | 0-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 7.3 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 8.2 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.2 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 9.2 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | LAB DUPLICATE | 8.8 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH308 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 7.2 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 8.3 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| Total Number of Samples | | | 14 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | | | 7.1 | - | - |
| Maximum Value | | | 9.2 | - | - |

Classification is based on Soil condition 'B' - low permeability soils (e.g. silts & clays) or all soils above groundwater.

| pH Value | Classification for Concrete Piles | pH Value | Classification for Steel Piles |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| >5.5 | Non-Aggressive | >5 | Non-Aggressive |
| 4.5 - 5.5 | Mildly Aggressive | 4.0 - 5.0 | Non-Aggressive |
| 4 - 4.5 | Moderately Aggressive | 3.0 - 4.0 | Mildly Aggressive |
| <4 | Severely Aggressive | <3 | Moderately Aggressive |

TABLE E
SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - SULPHATE & CHLORIDES

| Borehole Number | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Description | Chloride (mg/kg) | Sulphate (mg/kg) | Classification for Concrete Piles | Classification for Steel Piles |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BH301 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | <10 | 28 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sand | <10 | 10 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | LAB DUPLICATE | <10 | 10 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH303 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | <10 | 49 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH304 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 10 | 84 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH305 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 73 | 4600 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 26 | 270 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH306 | 0-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 20 | 10 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | Fill: Sandy Clay | <10 | 130 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | <10 | 22 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 20 | 150 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | LAB DUPLICATE | 10 | 150 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH308 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 10 | 10 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | Fill: Sandy Clay | <10 | 44 | Non-Aggressive | Non-Aggressive |
| Total Number of Samples | | | 14 | 14 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | | | <PQL | 10 | - | - |
| Maximum Value | | | 73 | 4600 | - | - |

Classification is based on Soil condition 'B' - low permeability soils (e.g. silts & clays) or all soils above groundwater.

| Sulfate Values | Classification for Concrete Piles | Chloride Values | Classification for Steel Piles |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <5,000 | Non-Aggressive | <5,000 | Non-Aggressive |
| 5,000 - 10,000 | Mildly Aggressive | 5,000 - 20,000 | Non-Aggressive |
| 10,000 - 20,000 | Moderately Aggressive | 20,000 - 50,000 | Mildly Aggressive |
| >20,000 | Severely Aggressive | >50,000 | Moderately Aggressive |

TABLE F
SUMMARY OF SOIL LABORATORY RESULTS - CEC & ESP

| Borehole Number | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Description | Exchangeable Ca | Exchangeable K | Exchangeable Mg | Exchangeable Na | CEC | ESP % | Ca:Mg |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------|
| | | | (meq/100g) | | | | | | |
| BH301 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 29 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 31 | 0.6% | 26.36:1 |
| BH304 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 32 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 34 | 1.2% | 24.62:1 |
| BH306 | 0-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 15 | 0.3 | 1 | <0.1 | 16 | 0.6% | 15.0:1 |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 29 | 0.4 | 1 | <0.1 | 30 | 0.3% | 29.0:1 |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | LAB DUPLICATE | 28 | 0.4 | 0.9 | <0.1 | 29 | 0.3% | 31.11:1 |
| Total Number of Samples | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Minimum Value | | | 15.00 | 0.30 | 0.90 | <PQL | 16.0 | 0.3% | 15.0 :1 |
| Maximum Value | | | 32.00 | 0.60 | 1.30 | 0.40 | 34.0 | 1.2% | 31.11 :1 |

ESP Value

Sodicity Rating

< 5%
 5% to 15%
 > 15%

| |
|--------------|
| Non-Sodic |
| Sodic |
| Highly Sodic |

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR ACID SULFATE SOIL TABLE

Abbreviations used in the Tables:

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| ANC_{BT} | Acid Neutralising Capacity - Back Titration |
| ANCE | Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity |
| CaCO₃ | Calcium Carbonate |
| kg | kilogram |
| mol H⁺/t | moles hydrogen per tonne |
| pHF | Field pH |
| pHFOX | Field peroxide pH |
| pH_{KCl} | Pottasium chloride pH |
| S | Sulfur |
| SCr | The symbol given to the result from the Chromium Reducible Sulfur method |
| S_{NAS} | Net Acid Soluble Sulfur |
| % w/w | Percentage by mass |

Results have been assessed against the criteria specified in Table 1.1 of National Acid sulfate Soil Guidance - National acid sulfate soil identification and laboratory method manual. Water Quality Australia. June 2018

TABLE A
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY RESULTS - ACID SULFATE SOIL ANALYSIS

| Soil Texture | Medium | Analysis | pH _F and pH _{FOX} | | | | pH _{KCL} | Actual Acidity (Titratable Actual Acidity - TAA) | Potential Sulfidic Acidity | | Retained Acidity | Acid Neutralising Capacity (ANC _{BT}) | a-Net Acidity without ANCE | s-Net Acidity without ANCE | Liming Rate - without ANCE |
|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | pH _F | pH _{FOX} | Reaction | pH _F - pH _{FOX} | | (mol H ⁺ /t) | (% SCr) | (mol H ⁺ /t) | (%S _{NAS}) | (% CaCO ₃) | (mol H ⁺ /t) | (%w/w S) | (kg CaCO ₃ /tonne) |
| National Acid Sulfate Soils Guidance (2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample Reference | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH301 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.2 | 5.2 | Volcanic reaction | 3 | 8.2 | <5 | 0.008 | 5 | NA | 1.6 | 5.0 | 0.01 | <0.75 |
| BH302 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sand | 8.2 | 6.3 | Low reaction | 1.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH303 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.2 | 7.6 | Volcanic reaction | 0.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH304 | 0-0.2 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.6 | 6.4 | Low reaction | 2.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH305 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 7.9 | 6 | Low reaction | 1.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.5 | 6.5 | Low reaction | 2 | 8.7 | <5 | 0.02 | 15 | NA | 1.4 | 15.0 | 0.02 | 1.1 |
| BH305 (LAB_DUP) | 0.3-0.5 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | NA | NA | NA | NA | 8.8 | <5 | 0.02 | 15 | NA | 1.4 | 15.0 | 0.02 | 1.1 |
| BH306 | 0-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 7.9 | 5.6 | Low reaction | 2.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 8.4 | 6.3 | Low reaction | 2.1 | 8.6 | <5 | 0.02 | 12 | NA | 1.2 | 12.0 | 0.02 | 0.94 |
| BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.3 | 6.2 | Low reaction | 2.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8.6 | 5.3 | Low reaction | 3.3 | 9.1 | <5 | 0.01 | 8 | NA | 1.3 | 7.5 | 0.01 | <0.75 |
| BH308 | 0-0.1 | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | 8 | 5.5 | Low reaction | 2.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | Fill: Sandy Clay | 8.6 | 6.2 | Low reaction | 2.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Total Number of Samples | | | 12 | 12 | - | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Minimum Value | | | 7.9 | 5.2 | - | 0.6 | 8.2 | <5 | 0.008 | 5 | - | 1.20 | 5.0 | 0.008 | 0.94 |
| Maximum Value | | | 8.6 | 7.6 | - | 3.3 | 9.1 | - | 0.02 | 15 | - | 1.60 | 15.0 | 0.024 | 1.1 |

Values Exceeding Action Criteria **VALUE**



Appendix D: Information on Acid Sulfate Soils (ASS)

A. Background

Acid Sulfate Soil (ASS) is formed from iron rich alluvial sediments and sulfate (found in seawater) in the presence of sulfate reducing bacteria and plentiful organic matter. These conditions are generally found in mangroves, salt marsh vegetation or tidal areas and at the bottom of coastal rivers and lakes. ASS materials are distinguished from other soil or sediment materials (referred to as 'soil materials' throughout the National Acid Sulfate Soils Guidance) by having properties and behaviour that have either:

- 1) Been affected considerably by the oxidation of Reduced Inorganic Sulfur (RIS), or
- 2) The capacity to be affected considerably by the oxidation of their RIS constituents.

Acid sulfate soil materials include potential acid sulfate soils (PASS or sulfidic soil materials) and actual acid sulfate soils (AASS or sulfuric soil materials). These are often found in the same profile, with AASS overlying PASS. PASS and AASS are defined further below:

- PASS are soil materials which contain RIS such as pyrite. The field pH of these soils in their undisturbed state is usually more than pH 4 and is commonly neutral to alkaline (pH 7–9). These soil materials are invariably saturated with water in their natural state. Their texture may be peat, clay, loam, silt or sand and is often dark grey in colour and soft in consistence, but these materials may also exhibit colours that are dark brown, or medium to pale grey to white; and
- AASS are soil materials which contained RIS such as pyrite that have undergone oxidation. This oxidation results in low pH (that is pH less than 4) and often a yellow (jarosite) and/or orange to red mottling (ferric iron oxides) in the soil profile. Actual ASS contains Actual Acidity, and commonly also contains RIS (the source of Potential Sulfuric Acidity) as well as Retained Acidity.

B. The ASS Planning Maps

The ASS planning maps provide an indication of the relative potential for disturbance of ASS to occur at locations within the council area. These maps do not provide an indication of the actual occurrence of ASS at a site or the likely severity of the conditions.

The maps are divided into five classes dependent upon the type of activities/works that if undertaken, may represent an environmental risk through the development of acidic conditions associated with ASS:

Table 1: Risk Classes

| Risk Class | Description |
|------------|--|
| Class 1 | All works. |
| Class 2 | All works below existing ground level and works by which the water table is likely to be lowered. |
| Class 3 | Works at depths beyond 1m below existing ground level or works by which the water table is likely to be lowered beyond 1m below existing ground level. |
| Class 4 | Works at depths beyond 2m below existing ground level or works by which the water table is likely to be lowered beyond 2m below existing ground level. |
| Class 5 | Works within 500m of adjacent Class 1, 2, 3, 4 land which are likely to lower the water table below 1m AHD on the adjacent land. |

C. The ASS Risk Maps

The ASS risk maps provide an indication of the probability of occurrence of ASS materials at a particular location based on interpretation from geological and soil landscape maps. The maps provide classes based on high probability, low probability, no known occurrence and areas of disturbed terrain (site specific assessment necessary) and the likely depth at which ASS materials are likely to be encountered.

D. Interpretation of ASS Field Tests

Tables A1 and A2 below provide some guidance on the interpretation of pH_F and pH_{FOX} test results, as detailed in the *National Acid Sulfate Soil Guidance: National acid sulfate soils sampling and identification methods manual* (2018):

Table A1: Interpretation of some pH_F test ranges

| pH value | Result | Comments |
|---|---|--|
| $pH_F \leq 4$, jarosite not observed in the soil layer/horizon | May indicate an AASS indicating previous oxidation of RIS or may indicate naturally occurring, non ASS soils. | Generally not conclusive as naturally occurring, non ASS soils, such as many organic soils (for example peats) and heavily leached soils, often also return $pH_F \leq 4$. |
| $pH_F \leq 4$, jarosite observed in the soil layer/horizon | The soil material is an AASS. | Jarosite and other iron precipitate minerals in ASS such as schwertmannite require a $pH < 4$ to form and indicate prior oxidation of RIS. |
| $pH_F > 7$ | Expected in waterlogged, unoxidised, or poorly drained soils. | Marine muds commonly have a $pH > 7$ which reflects a seawater ($pH 8.2$) influence. Oxidation of samples with H_2O_2 can help indicate if the soil materials contain RIS. |

Source: Adapted from DER (2015a).

Table A2: Interpretation of pH_{FOX} test results

| pH value and reaction | Result | Comments |
|--|--|---|
| Strong reaction of soil with H_2O_2 (that is X or V) | Useful indicator of the presence of RIS but cannot be used alone | Organic rich substrates such as peat and coffee rock, and soil constituents like manganese oxides, can also cause a reaction. Care must be exercised in interpreting these results. Laboratory analyses are required to confirm if appreciable RIS is present. |
| pH_{FOX} value at least one unit below field pH_F and strong reaction with H_2O_2 (that is X or V) | May indicate PASS | The difference between pH_F and pH_{FOX} is termed the ΔpH . Generally the larger the ΔpH the more indicative of PASS. The lower the final pH_{FOX} the better the likelihood of an appreciable RIS content. For example, a change from pH_F of 8 to pH_{FOX} of 7 (that is a ΔpH of 1) would not indicate PASS, however, a unit change from pH_F of 3.5 to pH_{FOX} of 2.5 would be indicative of PASS. Laboratory analyses are required to confirm if appreciable RIS is present. |
| $pH_{FOX} < 3$, large ΔpH and a strong reaction with H_2O_2 (that is X or V) | Strongly indicates PASS | The lower the pH_{FOX} below 3, the greater the likelihood that appreciable RIS is present. A combination of all three parameters – pH_{FOX} , ΔpH and reaction strength – gives the |



| pH value and reaction | Result | Comments |
|---|--------------|---|
| | | best indication of PASS. Laboratory analyses are required to confirm that appreciable RIS is present. |
| A pH _{FOX} 3–4 and Low, Medium or Strong reaction with H ₂ O ₂ | Inconclusive | RIS may be present; however, organic matter may also be responsible for the decrease in pH. Laboratory analyses are required to confirm the presence of RIS. |
| pH _{FOX} 4–5 | Inconclusive | RIS may be present in small quantities, or poorly reactive under rapid oxidation, or the sample may contain shell/ carbonate which neutralises some or all acid produced on oxidation. Equally, the pH _{FOX} value may be due to the production of organic acids with no RIS present. Laboratory analyses are required to confirm if appreciable RIS is present. |
| pH _{FOX} > 5, small or no ΔpH, but Low, Medium or Strong reaction with H ₂ O ₂ | Inconclusive | For neutral to alkaline pHF with shell or white concretions, the fizz test with 1 M HCl can be used to identify the presence of carbonates. Laboratory analyses are required to confirm if appreciable RIS is present and further testing is required to confirm that effective self-neutralising materials are present. |

Source: Adapted from DER (2015a).



Appendix E: Borehole Logs



Borehole No.
301
1 / 1

BOREHOLE LOG

SDUP301: 0-0.2m

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~50.8 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.

| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | REFER TO DCP TEST RESULTS SHEET | | | | | FILL: Silty sandy clay, low plasticity, brown and grey brown, fine to coarse grained sand, with concrete fragments and slag, trace of organic matter and root fibres. FILL: Sand, fine to coarse grained, grey. FILL: Gravel, fine to coarse grained, grey, igneous. END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.50 m | w>PL W | | | GRASS COVER APPEARS WELL COMPACTED SCREEN: 10.5kg, 0-0.2m, NO FCF INSUFFICIENT RETURN FOR BULK SCREEN SAMPLE HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTUCTION IN THE FILL |
| | | | | | | 50 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 49 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log_JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile>> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Tool - DCD Lib. JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj: JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20

BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~50.0 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.


| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | | | | | | FILL: Silty sand, fine to coarse grained, brown, with fine to coarse grained ironstone and sandstone gravel, concrete fragments, trace of clay fines. END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.20 m | M | | | GRASS COVER SCREEN: 12.65kg, 0-0.2m, NO FCF HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON CONCRETE |
| | | | | | | 49 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | 6 | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFiles> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD Lib. JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20

BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~50.3 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.


| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | REFER TO DCP TEST RESULTS SHEET | 50 | |  | | FILL: Silty sandy clay, low plasticity, grey brown, fine to coarse grained sand, trace of fine to coarse grained igneous gravel, and root fibres. FILL: Sandy clay, low plasticity, brown, trace of concrete fragments, silt fines and slag. END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.50 m | w>PL | | | APPEARS POORLY COMPACTED SCREEN: 10.9kg, 0-0.1m, NO FCF SCREEN: 4.35kg(<10L), 0.2-0.5m, NO FCF HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTRUCTION IN THE FILL |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Test - DGD Lib JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20

BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~50.4 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.

| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | REFER TO DCP TEST RESULTS SHEET | 50 | |  | | FILL: Silty clay, low plasticity, grey brown, fine to coarse grained, with fine to coarse grained ironstone and sandstone gravel, concrete fragments, organic matter and root fibres. END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.30 m | w>PL | | | APPEARS POORLY COMPACTED SCREEN: 10.05kg, 0-0.2m, NO FCF HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTRUCTION IN THE FILL |
| | | | | | | 49 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | 6 | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD Lib JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20

BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~50.9 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.


| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | | | | | | FILL: Silty sandy clay, low plasticity, grey brown, fine to coarse grained sand, with fine to coarse grained igneous gravel, and root fibres. | w-PL | | | GRASS COVER |
| | | | | | | 50 | 1 | | | as above, but brown, trace of brick and concrete fragments and root fibres. | w<PL | | | SCREEN: 8.95kg(<10L), 0-0.1m, NO FCF |
| | | | | | | 49 | 2 | | | END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.50 m | | | | HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTRUCTION IN THE FILL |
| | | | | | | 48 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD Lib JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20

BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~51.0 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.

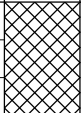
| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | REFER TO DCP TEST RESULTS SHEET | | |  | | FILL: Silty sandy clay, low plasticity, brown, fine to medium grained sand, trace of fine to coarse grained ironstone gravel, and root fibres. FILL: Silty clay, low to medium plasticity, light grey, red brown and brown. FILL: Sandy clay, low plasticity, grey brown, fine to medium grained sand, with siltstone, trace of fine to coarse grained ironstone and sandstone gravel, and concrete fragments. END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.75 m | w<PL w>PL | 270 230 240 | APPEARS POORLY COMPACTED SCREEN: 10.45kg, 0-0.3m, NO FCF SCREEN: 5.5kg(<10L), 0.5-0.75m, NO FCF GEOFABRIC AT 0.5m DEPTH HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTRUCTION IN THE FILL | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 49 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | 6 | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log_JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Test - DGD Lib JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20

BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~50.5 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.

| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|-------------|------------|-----------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | | 50 | |  | | FILL: Silty sandy clay, low plasticity, grey brown and brown, fine to coarse grained sand, trace of ironstone gravel, concrete fragments and root fibres. | w-PL | | | GRASS COVER SCREEN: 10.35kg, 0-0.1m, NO FCF GEO FABRIC AT 0.3m DEPTH SCREEN: 6.55kg (<10L), 0.4-0.6m, NO FCF HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTRUCTION IN THE FILL |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | as above, but light grey brown and brown, fine to coarse grained sand, trace of fine to coarse grained ironstone and siltstone gravel, concrete fragments and root fibres. | | | | |
| | | | | | | 49 | | | | END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.60 m | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dalgel Lab and In Situ Test - DCD Lib JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20



BOREHOLE LOG

Client: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE
Project: PROPOSED SHARED PATHWAY
Location: COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROUSE HILL, NSW

Job No.: 37756LF **Method:** HAND AUGER **R.L. Surface:** ~51.6 m
Date: 5/8/25 **Datum:** AHD
Plant Type: - **Logged/Checked By:** J.L.O./O.F.

| Groundwater Record | SAMPLES | | | | Field Tests | RL (m AHD) | Depth (m) | Graphic Log | Unified Classification | DESCRIPTION | Moisture Condition/ Weathering | Strength/ Rel Density | Hand Penetrometer Readings (kPa) | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | ES | U50 | DB | DS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRY ON COMPLETION | | | | | REFER TO DCP TEST RESULTS SHEET | | | | | FILL: Silty sandy clay, low plasticity, brown, fine to medium grained sand, trace of organic matter and root fibres. | w-PL | | | APPEARS POORLY COMPACTED |
| | | | | | | 51 | 1 | | | FILL: Sandy clay, low plasticity, light grey brown and grey brown, with silt fines, trace of fine to coarse grained ironstone and sandstone gravel, and slag. END OF BOREHOLE AT 0.50 m | w>PL | | | SCREEN: 10.10kg, 0-0.1m, NO FCF HAND AUGER REFUSAL ON OBSTRUCTION IN THE FILL |
| | | | | | | 50 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 49 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |

JK 9.02.4 LIB.GLB Log JK AUGERHOLE - MASTER 37756LF ROUSEHILL.CPJ <DrawingFile> 05/09/2025 11:04 10.03.00.09 Dajgel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD Lib JK 9.02.4 2019-05-31 Proj JK 9.01.0 2018-02-20



ENVIRONMENTAL LOGS EXPLANATION NOTES

INTRODUCTION

These notes have been provided to amplify the environmental report in regard to classification methods, field procedures and certain matters relating to the logging of soil and rock. Not all notes are necessarily relevant to all reports.

Where geotechnical borehole logs are utilised for environmental purpose, reference should also be made to the explanatory notes included in the geotechnical report. Environmental logs are not suitable for geotechnical purposes.

The ground is a product of continuing natural and man-made processes and therefore exhibits a variety of characteristics and properties which vary from place to place and can change with time. Environmental studies include gathering and assimilating limited facts about these characteristics and properties in order to understand or predict the behaviour of the ground on a particular site under certain conditions. This report may contain such facts obtained by inspection, excavation, probing, sampling, testing or other means of investigation. If so, they are directly relevant only to the ground at the place where and time when the investigation was carried out.

DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION METHODS

The methods of description and classification of soils and rocks used in this report are based on Australian Standard 1726:2017 'Geotechnical Site Investigations'. In general, descriptions cover the following properties – soil or rock type, colour, structure, strength or density, and inclusions. Identification and classification of soil and rock involves judgement and the Company infers accuracy only to the extent that is common in current geoenvironmental practice.

Soil types are described according to the predominating particle size and behaviour as set out in the attached soil classification table qualified by the grading of other particles present (eg. sandy clay) as set out below:

| Soil Classification | Particle Size |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Clay | < 0.002mm |
| Silt | 0.002 to 0.075mm |
| Sand | 0.075 to 2.36mm |
| Gravel | 2.36 to 63mm |
| Cobbles | 63 to 200mm |
| Boulders | > 200mm |

Non-cohesive soils are classified on the basis of relative density, generally from the results of Standard Penetration Test (SPT) as below:

| Relative Density | SPT 'N' Value (blows/300mm) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Very loose (VL) | < 4 |
| Loose (L) | 4 to 10 |
| Medium dense (MD) | 10 to 30 |
| Dense (D) | 30 to 50 |
| Very Dense (VD) | > 50 |

Cohesive soils are classified on the basis of strength (consistency) either by use of a hand penetrometer, vane shear, laboratory testing and/or tactile engineering examination. The strength terms are defined as follows.

| Classification | Unconfined Compressive Strength (kPa) | Indicative Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |
|------------------|---|---|
| Very Soft (VS) | ≤ 25 | ≤ 12 |
| Soft (S) | > 25 and ≤ 50 | > 12 and ≤ 25 |
| Firm (F) | > 50 and ≤ 100 | > 25 and ≤ 50 |
| Stiff (St) | > 100 and ≤ 200 | > 50 and ≤ 100 |
| Very Stiff (VSt) | > 200 and ≤ 400 | > 100 and ≤ 200 |
| Hard (Hd) | > 400 | > 200 |
| Friable (Fr) | Strength not attainable – soil crumbles | |

Rock types are classified by their geological names, together with descriptive terms regarding weathering, strength, defects, etc. Where relevant, further information regarding rock classification is given in the text of the report. In the Sydney Basin, 'shale' is used to describe fissile mudstone, with a weakness parallel to bedding. Rocks with alternating inter-laminations of different grain size (eg. siltstone/claystone and siltstone/fine grained sandstone) are referred to as 'laminite'.

INVESTIGATION METHODS

The following is a brief summary of investigation methods currently adopted by the Company and some comments on their use and application. All methods except test pits, hand auger drilling and portable Dynamic Cone Penetrometers require the use of a mechanical rig which is commonly mounted on a truck chassis or track base.

Test Pits: These are normally excavated with a backhoe or a tracked excavator, allowing close examination of the insitu soils and 'weaker' bedrock if it is safe to descend into the pit. The depth of penetration is limited to about 3m for a backhoe and up to 6m for a large excavator. Limitations of test pits are the problems associated with disturbance and difficulty of reinstatement and the consequent effects on close-by structures. Care must be taken if construction is to be carried out near test pit locations to either properly recompact the backfill during construction or to design and construct the

structure so as not to be adversely affected by poorly compacted backfill at the test pit location.

Hand Auger Drilling: A borehole of 50mm to 100mm diameter is advanced by manually operated equipment. Refusal of the hand auger can occur on a variety of materials such as obstructions within any fill, tree roots, hard clay, gravel or ironstone, cobbles and boulders, and does not necessarily indicate rock level.

Continuous Spiral Flight Augers: The borehole is advanced using 75mm to 115mm diameter continuous spiral flight augers, which are withdrawn at intervals to allow sampling and insitu testing. This is a relatively economical means of drilling in clays and in sands above the water table. Samples are returned to the surface by the flights or may be collected after withdrawal of the auger flights, but they can be very disturbed and layers may become mixed. Information from the auger sampling (as distinct from specific sampling by SPTs or undisturbed samples) is of limited reliability due to mixing or softening of samples by groundwater, or uncertainties as to the original depth of the samples. Augering below the groundwater table is of even lesser reliability than augering above the water table.

Rock Augering: Use can be made of a Tungsten Carbide (TC) bit for auger drilling into rock to indicate rock quality and continuity by variation in drilling resistance and from examination of recovered rock cuttings. This method of investigation is quick and relatively inexpensive but provides only an indication of the likely rock strength and predicted values may be in error by a strength order. Where rock strengths may have a significant impact on construction feasibility or costs, then further investigation by means of cored boreholes may be warranted.

Wash Boring: The borehole is usually advanced by a rotary bit, with water being pumped down the drill rods and returned up the annulus, carrying the drill cuttings. Only major changes in stratification can be assessed from the cuttings, together with some information from “feel” and rate of penetration.

Mud Stabilised Drilling: Either Wash Boring or Continuous Core Drilling can use drilling mud as a circulating fluid to stabilise the borehole. The term ‘mud’ encompasses a range of products ranging from bentonite to polymers. The mud tends to mask the cuttings and reliable identification is only possible from intermittent intact sampling (eg. from SPT and U50 samples) or from rock coring, etc.

Continuous Core Drilling: A continuous core sample is obtained using a diamond tipped core barrel. Provided full core recovery is achieved (which is not always possible in very low strength rocks and granular soils), this technique provides a very reliable (but relatively expensive) method of investigation. In rocks, NMLC or HQ triple tube core barrels, which give a core of about 50mm and 61mm diameter, respectively, is usually used with water flush. The length of core recovered is compared to the length drilled and any length not recovered is shown as NO CORE. The location of NO CORE recovery is determined on site by the supervising engineer; where the location is uncertain, the loss is placed at the bottom of the drill run.

Standard Penetration Tests: Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) are used mainly in non-cohesive soils, but can also be used in cohesive soils, as a means of indicating density or strength and also of obtaining a relatively undisturbed sample. The test procedure is

described in Australian Standard 1289.6.3.1–2004 (R2016) ‘*Methods of Testing Soils for Engineering Purposes, Soil Strength and Consolidation Tests – Determination of the Penetration Resistance of a Soil – Standard Penetration Test (SPT)*’.

The test is carried out in a borehole by driving a 50mm diameter split sample tube with a tapered shoe, under the impact of a 63.5kg hammer with a free fall of 760mm. It is normal for the tube to be driven in three successive 150mm increments and the ‘N’ value is taken as the number of blows for the last 300mm. In dense sands, very hard clays or weak rock, the full 450mm penetration may not be practicable and the test is discontinued.

The test results are reported in the following form:

- In the case where full penetration is obtained with successive blow counts for each 150mm of, say, 4, 6 and 7 blows, as

N = 13
4, 6, 7

- In a case where the test is discontinued short of full penetration, say after 15 blows for the first 150mm and 30 blows for the next 40mm, as

N > 30
15, 30/40mm

The results of the test can be related empirically to the engineering properties of the soil.

A modification to the SPT is where the same driving system is used with a solid 60° tipped steel cone of the same diameter as the SPT hollow sampler. The solid cone can be continuously driven for some distance in soft clays or loose sands, or may be used where damage would otherwise occur to the SPT. The results of this Solid Cone Penetration Test (SCPT) are shown as ‘N_c’ on the borehole logs, together with the number of blows per 150mm penetration.

LOGS

The borehole or test pit logs presented herein are an interpretation of the subsurface conditions, and their reliability will depend to some extent on the frequency of sampling and the method of drilling or excavation. Ideally, continuous undisturbed sampling or core drilling will enable the most reliable assessment, but is not always practicable or possible to justify on economic grounds. In any case, the boreholes or test pits represent only a very small sample of the total subsurface conditions.

The terms and symbols used in preparation of the logs are defined in the following pages.

Interpretation of the information shown on the logs, and its application to design and construction, should therefore take into account the spacing of boreholes or test pits, the method of drilling or excavation, the frequency of sampling and testing and the possibility of other than ‘straight line’ variations between the boreholes or test pits. Subsurface conditions between boreholes or test pits may vary significantly from conditions encountered at the borehole or test pit locations.

GROUNDWATER

Where groundwater levels are measured in boreholes, there are several potential problems:

- Although groundwater may be present, in low permeability soils it may enter the hole slowly or perhaps not at all during the time it is left open.
- A localised perched water table may lead to an erroneous indication of the true water table.
- Water table levels will vary from time to time with seasons or recent weather changes and may not be the same at the time of construction.
- The use of water or mud as a drilling fluid will mask any groundwater inflow. Water has to be blown out of the hole and drilling mud must be washed out of the hole or 'reverted' chemically if reliable water observations are to be made.

More reliable measurements can be made by installing standpipes which are read after the groundwater level has stabilised at intervals ranging from several days to perhaps weeks for low permeability soils. Piezometers, sealed in a particular stratum, may be advisable in low permeability soils or where there may be interference from perched water tables or surface water.

FILL

The presence of fill materials can often be determined only by the inclusion of foreign objects (eg. bricks, steel, etc) or by distinctly unusual colour, texture or fabric. Identification of the extent of fill materials will also depend on investigation methods and frequency. Where natural soils similar to those at the site are used for fill, it may be difficult with limited testing and sampling to reliably assess the extent of the fill.

The presence of fill materials is usually regarded with caution as the possible variation in density and material type is much greater than with natural soil deposits. Consequently, there is an increased risk of adverse environmental characteristics or behaviour. If the volume and nature of fill is of importance to a project, then frequent test pit excavations are preferable to boreholes.

LABORATORY TESTING

Laboratory testing has not been undertaken to confirm the soil classification and rock strengths indicated on the environmental logs unless noted in the report.

SYMBOL LEGENDS

SOIL



FILL



TOPSOIL



CLAY (CL, CI, CH)



SILT (ML, MH)



SAND (SP, SW)



GRAVEL (GP, GW)



SANDY CLAY (CL, CI, CH)



SILTY CLAY (CL, CI, CH)



CLAYEY SAND (SC)



SILTY SAND (SM)



GRAVELLY CLAY (CL, CI, CH)



CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC)



SANDY SILT (ML, MH)



PEAT AND HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS (Pt)

ROCK



CONGLOMERATE



SANDSTONE



SHALE/MUDSTONE



SILTSTONE



CLAYSTONE



COAL



LAMINITE



LIMESTONE



PHYLLITE, SCHIST



TUFF



GRANITE, GABBRO



DOLERITE, DIORITE



BASALT, ANDESITE



QUARTZITE

OTHER MATERIALS



BRICKS OR PAVERS



CONCRETE



ASPHALTIC CONCRETE

CLASSIFICATION OF COARSE AND FINE GRAINED SOILS

| Major Divisions | | Group Symbol | Typical Names | Field Classification of Sand and Gravel | Laboratory Classification | |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Coarse grained soil (more than 68% of soil excluding oversize fraction is greater than 0.075mm) | GRAVEL (more than half of coarse fraction is larger than 2.36mm) | GW | Gravel and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines | Wide range in grain size and substantial amounts of all intermediate sizes, not enough fines to bind coarse grains, no dry strength | ≤ 5% fines | $C_u > 4$ $1 < C_c < 3$ |
| | | GP | Gravel and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines, uniform gravels | Predominantly one size or range of sizes with some intermediate sizes missing, not enough fines to bind coarse grains, no dry strength | ≤ 5% fines | Fails to comply with above |
| | | GM | Gravel-silt mixtures and gravel-sand-silt mixtures | 'Dirty' materials with excess of non-plastic fines, zero to medium dry strength | ≥ 12% fines, fines are silty | Fines behave as silt |
| | | GC | Gravel-clay mixtures and gravel-sand-clay mixtures | 'Dirty' materials with excess of plastic fines, medium to high dry strength | ≥ 12% fines, fines are clayey | Fines behave as clay |
| | SAND (more than half of coarse fraction is smaller than 2.36mm) | SW | Sand and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines | Wide range in grain size and substantial amounts of all intermediate sizes, not enough fines to bind coarse grains, no dry strength | ≤ 5% fines | $C_u > 6$ $1 < C_c < 3$ |
| | | SP | Sand and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines | Predominantly one size or range of sizes with some intermediate sizes missing, not enough fines to bind coarse grains, no dry strength | ≤ 5% fines | Fails to comply with above |
| | | SM | Sand-silt mixtures | 'Dirty' materials with excess of non-plastic fines, zero to medium dry strength | ≥ 12% fines, fines are silty | N/A |
| | | SC | Sand-clay mixtures | 'Dirty' materials with excess of plastic fines, medium to high dry strength | ≥ 12% fines, fines are clayey | |

Laboratory Classification Criteria

A well graded coarse grained soil is one for which the coefficient of uniformity $C_u > 4$ and the coefficient of curvature $1 < C_c < 3$. Otherwise, the soil is poorly graded. These coefficients are given by:

$$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}} \quad \text{and} \quad C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} D_{60}}$$

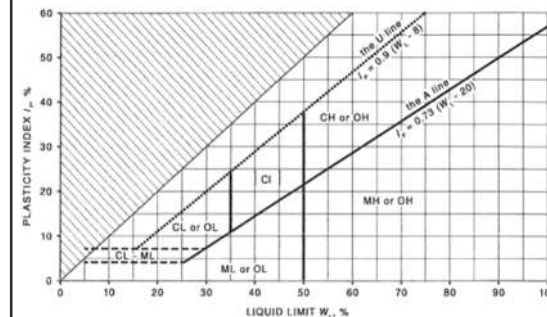
Where D_{10} , D_{30} and D_{60} are those grain sizes for which 10%, 30% and 60% of the soil grains, respectively, are smaller.

NOTES:

- For a coarse grained soil with a fines content between 5% and 12%, the soil is given a dual classification comprising the two group symbols separated by a dash; for example, for a poorly graded gravel with between 5% and 12% silt fines, the classification is GP-GM.
- Where the grading is determined from laboratory tests, it is defined by coefficients of curvature (C_c) and uniformity (C_u) derived from the particle size distribution curve.
- Clay soils with liquid limits $> 35\%$ and $\leq 50\%$ may be classified as being of medium plasticity.
- The U line on the Modified Casagrande Chart is an approximate upper bound for most natural soils.

| Major Divisions | Group Symbol | Typical Names | Field Classification of Silt and Clay | | | Laboratory Classification | |
|---|--|---------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Dry Strength | Dilatancy | Toughness | | |
| fine grained soils (more than 35% of soil excluding oversize fraction is less than 0.075mm) | SILT and CLAY (low to medium plasticity) | ML | Inorganic silt and very fine sand, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sand or silt with low plasticity | None to low | Slow to rapid | Low | Below A line |
| | | CL, CI | Inorganic clay of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clay, sandy clay | Medium to high | None to slow | Medium | Above A line |
| | | OL | Organic silt | Low to medium | Slow | Low | Below A line |
| | SILT and CLAY (high plasticity) | MH | Inorganic silt | Low to medium | None to slow | Low to medium | Below A line |
| | | CH | Inorganic clay of high plasticity | High to very high | None | High | Above A line |
| | | OH | Organic clay of medium to high plasticity, organic silt | Medium to high | None to very slow | Low to medium | Below A line |
| | Highly organic soil | Pt | Peat, highly organic soil | – | – | – | – |

Modified Casagrande Chart for Classifying Silts and Clays according to their Behaviour





LOG SYMBOLS

| Log Column | Symbol | Definition | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------|
| Groundwater Record |  | Standing water level. Time delay following completion of drilling/excavation may be shown. | | |
| |  | Extent of borehole/test pit collapse shortly after drilling/excavation. | | |
| |  | Groundwater seepage into borehole or test pit noted during drilling or excavation. | | |
| Samples | ES | Sample taken over depth indicated, for environmental analysis. | | |
| | U50 | Undisturbed 50mm diameter tube sample taken over depth indicated. | | |
| | DB | Bulk disturbed sample taken over depth indicated. | | |
| | DS | Small disturbed bag sample taken over depth indicated. | | |
| | ASB | Soil sample taken over depth indicated, for asbestos analysis. | | |
| | ASS | Soil sample taken over depth indicated, for acid sulfate soil analysis. | | |
| | SAL | Soil sample taken over depth indicated, for salinity analysis. | | |
| | PFAS | Soil sample taken over depth indicated, for analysis of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances. | | |
| Field Tests | N = 17 4, 7, 10 | Standard Penetration Test (SPT) performed between depths indicated by lines. Individual figures show blows per 150mm penetration. 'Refusal' refers to apparent hammer refusal within the corresponding 150mm depth increment. | | |
| | N _c = | 5 | Solid Cone Penetration Test (SCPT) performed between depths indicated by lines. Individual figures show blows per 150mm penetration for 60° solid cone driven by SPT hammer. 'R' refers to apparent hammer refusal within the corresponding 150mm depth increment. | |
| | | 7 | | |
| | | 3R | | |
| VNS = 25 PID = 100 | Vane shear reading in kPa of undrained shear strength. Photoionisation detector reading in ppm (soil sample headspace test). | | | |
| Moisture Condition (Fine Grained Soils) | w > PL | Moisture content estimated to be greater than plastic limit. | | |
| | w ≈ PL | Moisture content estimated to be approximately equal to plastic limit. | | |
| | w < PL | Moisture content estimated to be less than plastic limit. | | |
| | w ≈ LL | Moisture content estimated to be near liquid limit. | | |
| | w > LL | Moisture content estimated to be wet of liquid limit. | | |
| | (Coarse Grained Soils) | D | DRY – runs freely through fingers. | |
| M | | MOIST – does not run freely but no free water visible on soil surface. | | |
| W | | WET – free water visible on soil surface. | | |
| Strength (Consistency) Cohesive Soils | VS | VERY SOFT – unconfined compressive strength ≤ 25kPa. | | |
| | S | SOFT – unconfined compressive strength > 25kPa and ≤ 50kPa. | | |
| | F | FIRM – unconfined compressive strength > 50kPa and ≤ 100kPa. | | |
| | St | STIFF – unconfined compressive strength > 100kPa and ≤ 200kPa. | | |
| | VSt | VERY STIFF – unconfined compressive strength > 200kPa and ≤ 400kPa. | | |
| | Hd | HARD – unconfined compressive strength > 400kPa. | | |
| | Fr | FRIABLE – strength not attainable, soil crumbles. | | |
| | () | Bracketed symbol indicates estimated consistency based on tactile examination or other assessment. | | |
| Density Index/ Relative Density (Cohesionless Soils) | | Density Index (I_D) Range (%) | SPT 'N' Value Range (Blows/300mm) | |
| | VL | VERY LOOSE | ≤ 15 | 0 – 4 |
| | L | LOOSE | > 15 and ≤ 35 | 4 – 10 |
| | MD | MEDIUM DENSE | > 35 and ≤ 65 | 10 – 30 |
| | D | DENSE | > 65 and ≤ 85 | 30 – 50 |
| | VD | VERY DENSE | > 85 | > 50 |
| | () | Bracketed symbol indicates estimated density based on ease of drilling or other assessment. | | |



| Log Column | Symbol | Definition |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Hand Penetrometer Readings | 300 250 | Measures reading in kPa of unconfined compressive strength. Numbers indicate individual test results on representative undisturbed material unless noted otherwise. |
| Remarks | 'V' bit 'TC' bit T ₆₀ Soil Origin | <p>Hardened steel 'V' shaped bit.</p> <p>Twin pronged tungsten carbide bit.</p> <p>Penetration of auger string in mm under static load of rig applied by drill head hydraulics without rotation of augers.</p> <p>The geological origin of the soil can generally be described as:</p> <p>RESIDUAL – soil formed directly from insitu weathering of the underlying rock. No visible structure or fabric of the parent rock.</p> <p>EXTREMELY WEATHERED – soil formed directly from insitu weathering of the underlying rock. Material is of soil strength but retains the structure and/or fabric of the parent rock.</p> <p>ALLUVIAL – soil deposited by creeks and rivers.</p> <p>ESTUARINE – soil deposited in coastal estuaries, including sediments caused by inflowing creeks and rivers, and tidal currents.</p> <p>MARINE – soil deposited in a marine environment.</p> <p>AEOLIAN – soil carried and deposited by wind.</p> <p>COLLUVIAL – soil and rock debris transported downslope by gravity, with or without the assistance of flowing water. Colluvium is usually a thick deposit formed from a landslide. The description 'slopewash' is used for thinner surficial deposits.</p> <p>LITTORAL – beach deposited soil.</p> |



Classification of Material Weathering

| Term | Abbreviation | Definition |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Residual Soil | RS | Material is weathered to such an extent that it has soil properties. Mass structure and material texture and fabric of original rock are no longer visible, but the soil has not been significantly transported. |
| Extremely Weathered | XW | Material is weathered to such an extent that it has soil properties. Mass structure and material texture and fabric of original rock are still visible. |
| Highly Weathered | Distinctly Weathered (Note 1) | The whole of the rock material is discoloured, usually by iron staining or bleaching to the extent that the colour of the original rock is not recognisable. Rock strength is significantly changed by weathering. Some primary minerals have weathered to clay minerals. Porosity may be increased by leaching, or may be decreased due to deposition of weathering products in pores. |
| Moderately Weathered | | |
| Slightly Weathered | SW | Rock is partially discoloured with staining or bleaching along joints but shows little or no change of strength from fresh rock. |
| Fresh | FR | Rock shows no sign of decomposition of individual minerals or colour changes. |

NOTE 1: The term 'Distinctly Weathered' is used where it is not practicable to distinguish between 'Highly Weathered' and 'Moderately Weathered' rock. 'Distinctly Weathered' is defined as follows: 'Rock strength usually changed by weathering. The rock may be highly discoloured, usually by iron staining. Porosity may be increased by leaching, or may be decreased due to deposition of weathering products in pores'. There is some change in rock strength.

Rock Material Strength Classification

| Term | Abbreviation | Uniaxial Compressive Strength (MPa) | Guide to Strength | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | Point Load Strength Index $Is_{(50)}$ (MPa) | Field Assessment |
| Very Low Strength | VL | 0.6 to 2 | 0.03 to 0.1 | Material crumbles under firm blows with sharp end of pick; can be peeled with knife; too hard to cut a triaxial sample by hand. Pieces up to 30mm thick can be broken by finger pressure. |
| Low Strength | L | 2 to 6 | 0.1 to 0.3 | Easily scored with a knife; indentations 1mm to 3mm show in the specimen with firm blows of the pick point; has dull sound under hammer. A piece of core 150mm long by 50mm diameter may be broken by hand. Sharp edges of core may be friable and break during handling. |
| Medium Strength | M | 6 to 20 | 0.3 to 1 | Scored with a knife; a piece of core 150mm long by 50mm diameter can be broken by hand with difficulty. |
| High Strength | H | 20 to 60 | 1 to 3 | A piece of core 150mm long by 50mm diameter cannot be broken by hand but can be broken by a pick with a single firm blow; rock rings under hammer. |
| Very High Strength | VH | 60 to 200 | 3 to 10 | Hand specimen breaks with pick after more than one blow; rock rings under hammer. |
| Extremely High Strength | EH | > 200 | > 10 | Specimen requires many blows with geological pick to break through intact material; rock rings under hammer. |



Appendix F: Laboratory Reports & COC Documents



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 387835

Client Details

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Client | JK Environments |
| Attention | Vittal Boggaram |
| Address | PO Box 976, North Ryde BC, NSW, 1670 |

Sample Details

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Your Reference | <u>E37757B Rouse Hill</u> |
| Number of Samples | 12 Soil |
| Date samples received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date completed instructions received | 06/08/2025 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client unless as indicated below in the method summaries. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.

Report Details

Date results requested by 13/08/2025

Date of Issue 13/08/2025

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. **Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with ***

Results Approved By

Diego Bigolin, Inorganics Supervisor
Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager, Sydney
Tabitha Roberts, Senior Chemist

Authorised By

Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

| Texture and Salinity* | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-1 | 387835-2 | 387835-3 | 387835-4 | 387835-5 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH301 | BH302 | BH303 | BH304 | BH305 |
| Depth | | 0-0.2 | 0-0.1 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.1 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | µS/cm | 170 | 110 | 170 | 190 | 1,900 |
| Texture Value | - | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| Texture | - | CLAY LOAM | CLAY LOAM | LIGHT MEDIUM CLAY | MEDIUM CLAY | CLAY LOAM |
| ECe | dS/m | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | 17 |
| Class | - | NON SALINE | NON SALINE | NON SALINE | NON SALINE | HIGHLY SALINE |

| Texture and Salinity* | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-6 | 387835-7 | 387835-8 | 387835-9 | 387835-10 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH305 | BH306 | BH306 | BH307 | BH307 |
| Depth | | 0.3-0.5 | 0-0.3 | 0.5-0.75 | 0.1-0.3 | 0.5-0.6 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | µS/cm | 300 | 90 | 190 | 150 | 220 |
| Texture Value | - | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 |
| Texture | - | CLAY LOAM | CLAY LOAM | LIGHT MEDIUM CLAY | CLAY LOAM | MEDIUM CLAY |
| ECe | dS/m | 2.7 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 |
| Class | - | SLIGHTLY SALINE | NON SALINE | NON SALINE | NON SALINE | NON SALINE |

| Texture and Salinity* | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-11 | 387835-12 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH308 | BH308 |
| Depth | | 0-0.1 | 0.4-0.5 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | µS/cm | 240 | 160 |
| Texture Value | - | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Texture | - | CLAY LOAM | CLAY LOAM |
| ECe | dS/m | 2.1 | <2 |
| Class | - | SLIGHTLY SALINE | NON SALINE |

| Misc Inorg - Soil | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-1 | 387835-2 | 387835-3 | 387835-4 | 387835-5 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH301 | BH302 | BH303 | BH304 | BH305 |
| Depth | | 0-0.2 | 0-0.1 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.1 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water | pH Units | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | <10 | 10 | 73 |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 28 | 10 | 49 | 84 | 4,600 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 57 | 88 | 60 | 52 | 5.3 |

| Misc Inorg - Soil | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-6 | 387835-7 | 387835-8 | 387835-9 | 387835-10 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH305 | BH306 | BH306 | BH307 | BH307 |
| Depth | | 0.3-0.5 | 0-0.3 | 0.5-0.75 | 0.1-0.3 | 0.5-0.6 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water | pH Units | 8.3 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.2 |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 26 | 20 | <10 | <10 | 20 |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 270 | 10 | 130 | 22 | 150 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 34 | 110 | 52 | 66 | 45 |

| Misc Inorg - Soil | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-11 | 387835-12 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH308 | BH308 |
| Depth | | 0-0.1 | 0.4-0.5 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water | pH Units | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 10 | <10 |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 10 | 44 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 42 | 62 |

| CEC | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference | | 387835-1 | 387835-4 | 387835-7 | 387835-9 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH301 | BH304 | BH306 | BH307 |
| Depth | | 0-0.2 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.3 | 0.1-0.3 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 |
| Exchangeable Ca | meq/100g | 29 | 32 | 15 | 29 |
| Exchangeable K | meq/100g | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Exchangeable Mg | meq/100g | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1 |
| Exchangeable Na | meq/100g | 0.2 | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | 31 | 34 | 16 | 30 |

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-------------------|---|
| Inorg-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times. |
| Inorg-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell. |
| Inorg-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25oC in accordance with APHA 22nd ED 2510 and Rayment & Lyons. Resistivity is calculated from Conductivity (non NATA). Resistivity (calculated) may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using Resistivity-Current method, depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| Inorg-081 | Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |
| INORG-123 | Determined using a "Texture by Feel" method. |
| Metals-020 | Determination of exchangeable cations and cation exchange capacity in soils using 1M Ammonium Chloride exchange and ICP-OES analytical finish. |

Client Reference: E37757B Rouse Hill

| QUALITY CONTROL: Texture and Salinity* | | | | Duplicate | | | | Spike Recovery % | | |
|--|-------|-----|-----------|------------|------|------|------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description | Units | PQL | Method | Blank | # | Base | Dup. | RPD | LCS-1 | [NT] |
| Date prepared | - | | | 08/08/2025 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 08/08/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed | - | | | 08/08/2025 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 08/08/2025 | [NT] |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | µS/cm | 1 | Inorg-002 | <1 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 98 | [NT] |

Client Reference: E37757B Rouse Hill

| QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil | | | | | Duplicate | | | Spike Recovery % | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| Test Description | Units | PQL | Method | Blank | # | Base | Dup. | RPD | LCS-1 | 387835-3 |
| Date prepared | - | | | 08/08/2025 | 2 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | | | 08/08/2025 | 2 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water | pH Units | | Inorg-001 | [NT] | 2 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 0 | 101 | [NT] |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 10 | Inorg-081 | <10 | 2 | <10 | <10 | 0 | 93 | 98 |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 10 | Inorg-081 | <10 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 101 | 82 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 1 | Inorg-002 | <1 | 2 | 88 | 77 | 13 | [NT] | [NT] |

| QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil | | | | | Duplicate | | | Spike Recovery % | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------|------|
| Test Description | Units | PQL | Method | Blank | # | Base | Dup. | RPD | [NT] | [NT] |
| Date prepared | - | | | [NT] | 10 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | | [NT] | [NT] |
| Date analysed | - | | | [NT] | 10 | 08/08/2025 | 08/08/2025 | | [NT] | [NT] |
| pH 1:5 soil:water | pH Units | | Inorg-001 | [NT] | 10 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 4 | [NT] | [NT] |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 10 | Inorg-081 | [NT] | 10 | 20 | 10 | 67 | [NT] | [NT] |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water | mg/kg | 10 | Inorg-081 | [NT] | 10 | 150 | 150 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 1 | Inorg-002 | [NT] | 10 | 45 | 47 | 4 | [NT] | [NT] |

Client Reference: E37757B Rouse Hill

| QUALITY CONTROL: CEC | | | | Duplicate | | | | Spike Recovery % | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| Test Description | Units | PQL | Method | Blank | # | Base | Dup. | RPD | LCS-1 | 387835-7 |
| Date prepared | - | | | 13/08/2025 | 9 | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 | | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | | | 13/08/2025 | 9 | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 | | 13/08/2025 | 13/08/2025 |
| Exchangeable Ca | meq/100g | 0.1 | Metals-020 | <0.1 | 9 | 29 | 28 | 4 | 97 | # |
| Exchangeable K | meq/100g | 0.1 | Metals-020 | <0.1 | 9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 98 | 94 |
| Exchangeable Mg | meq/100g | 0.1 | Metals-020 | <0.1 | 9 | 1 | 0.9 | 11 | 92 | 95 |
| Exchangeable Na | meq/100g | 0.1 | Metals-020 | <0.1 | 9 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0 | 101 | 89 |

Result Definitions

| | |
|-------------|---|
| NT | Not tested |
| NA | Test not required |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| < | Less than |
| > | Greater than |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| NS | Not specified |
| NEPM | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| NR | Not Reported |

Quality Control Definitions

| | |
|--|--|
| Blank | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples. |
| Duplicate | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable. |
| Matrix Spike | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| LCS (Laboratory Control Sample) | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample. |
| Surrogate Spike | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples. |

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Air volumes are typically provided by customers (often as flow rate(s) and sampling time(s) and/or simply volumes) sampled or exposure times (determines 'volume' passive badges are exposed to)). Hence in such circumstances the volume measurement is inevitably not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation. An exception may occur where Envirolab Newcastle does the sampling where accreditation exists for certain types of sampling and hence volume determination(s). Note air volumes are often used to determine concentrations for dust and/or analyses on filters, sorbents and in impingers. For canister sampling, the air volume is covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

For Dust Deposit Gauge (DDG) analysis the sampling, sampling period and funnel exposure area do not fall under Envirolab's NATA accreditation (unless the Newcastle laboratory where responsible for the sampling), hence the annotation on the DDG units of reporting.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of "TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits" by ACGIH.

Report Comments

CEC - # High spike recovery was obtained for this sample. The sample was re-digested and re-spiked and the high recovery was confirmed. This is due to matrix interferences. However, an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

Client Details

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Client | JK Environments |
| Attention | Vittal Boggaram |

Sample Login Details

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Your reference | E37757B Rouse Hill |
| Envirolab Reference | 387835 |
| Date Sample Received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date Instructions Received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date Results Expected to be Reported | 13/08/2025 |

Sample Condition

| | |
|---|----------|
| Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis | Yes |
| No. of Samples Provided | 12 Soil |
| Turnaround Time Requested | Standard |
| Temperature on Receipt (°C) | 17 |
| Cooling Method | None |
| Sampling Date Provided | YES |

Comments

Nil

Please direct any queries to:

Aileen Hie

Phone: 02 9910 6200
Fax: 02 9910 6201
Email: ahie@envirolab.com.au

Jacinta Hurst

Phone: 02 9910 6200
Fax: 02 9910 6201
Email: jhurst@envirolab.com.au

Analysis Underway, details on the following page:



| Sample ID | Texture and Salinity* | Misc Inorg - Soil | CEC |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| BH301-0-0.2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BH302-0-0.1 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH303-0-0.2 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH304-0-0.2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BH305-0-0.1 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH305-0.3-0.5 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH306-0-0.3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BH306-0.5-0.75 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH307-0.1-0.3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BH307-0.5-0.6 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH308-0-0.1 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| BH308-0.4-0.5 | ✓ | ✓ | |

The '✓' indicates the testing you have requested. **THIS IS NOT A REPORT OF THE RESULTS.**

Additional Info

Sample storage - Waters are routinely disposed of approximately 1 month and soils approximately 2 months from receipt.

Requests for longer term sample storage must be received in writing.

Please contact the laboratory immediately if observed settled sediment present in water samples is to be included in the extraction and/or analysis (exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS analysis where solids are included by default.

TAT for Micro is dependent on incubation. This varies from 3 to 6 days.

SAMPLE AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TO: ENVIROLAB SERVICES PTY LTD 12 ASHLEY STREET CHATSWOOD NSW 2067 P: (02) 99106200 F: (02) 99106201 Attention: Aileen | JKE Job Number: <u>E377578</u> Date Results Required: <u>STANDARD</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> | FROM: JK Environments REAR OF 115 WICKS ROAD MACQUARIE PARK, NSW 2113 P: 02-9888 5000 F: 02-9888 5001 Attention: <u>Vittal Boggaram</u> vboggaram@jkenvironments.com.au |
|---|---|---|

| Location: Rouse Hill, Shared Pathway Site | | | | | | Sample Preserved in Esky on Ice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sampler: VR | | | | | | Tests Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled | Lab Ref: | Sample Number | Depth (m) | Sample Container | Sample Description | pH | EC | ECe (texture) | Sulphate | Chloride | Resistivity | CEC | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 1 | BH301 | 0-0.2 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 2 | BH302 | 0-0.1 | P | Fill: Silty Sand | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 3 | BH303 | 0-0.2 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 4 | BH304 | 0-0.2 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 5 | BH305 | 0-0.1 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 6 | BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 7 | BH306 | 0-0.3 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 8 | BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | P | Fill: Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 9 | BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 10 | BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 11 | BH308 | 0-0.1 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 12 | BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | P | Fill: Sandy Clay | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |

12 Ashley St
 Chatswood NSW 2067
 P: (02) 9910 6200
 Job No: **387835**
 Date Received: **6/8/25**
 Time Received: **15:10**
 Received By: **[Signature]**
 Temp: Cool/Ambient
 Cooling: Ice/Icepack
 Security: Intact/Broken/None

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| Remarks (comments/detection limits required): | | Sample Containers: G - 250mg Glass Jar A - Ziplock Asbestos Bag P - Plastic Bag | |
| Relinquished By: VB | Date: 6/08/2025 | Time: 12:00 | Received By: EVS SVD Date: 6/8/25 |



Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
customerservice@envirolab.com.au
www.envirolab.com.au

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 387828

Client Details

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Client | JK Environments |
| Attention | Vittal Boggaram |
| Address | PO Box 976, North Ryde BC, NSW, 1670 |

Sample Details

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Your Reference | <u>E37757B Rouse Hill</u> |
| Number of Samples | 12 Soil |
| Date samples received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date completed instructions received | 06/08/2025 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client unless as indicated below in the method summaries. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date results requested by | 13/08/2025 |
| Date of Issue | 13/08/2025 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. **Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with ***

Results Approved By

Nick Sarlamis, Assistant Operation Manager

Authorised By

Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

| sPOCAS field test | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Our Reference | | 387828-1 | 387828-2 | 387828-3 | 387828-4 | 387828-5 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH301 | BH302 | BH303 | BH304 | BH305 |
| Depth | | 0-0.2 | 0-0.1 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.2 | 0-0.1 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 |
| pH _F (field pH test) | pH Units | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.9 |
| pH _{FOX} (field peroxide test) | pH Units | 5.2 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| Reaction Rate* | - | Volcanic reaction | Low reaction | Volcanic reaction | Low reaction | Low reaction |

| sPOCAS field test | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Our Reference | | 387828-6 | 387828-7 | 387828-8 | 387828-9 | 387828-10 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH305 | BH306 | BH306 | BH307 | BH307 |
| Depth | | 0.3-0.5 | 0-0.3 | 0.5-0.75 | 0.1-0.3 | 0.5-0.6 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 |
| pH _F (field pH test) | pH Units | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| pH _{FOX} (field peroxide test) | pH Units | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.3 |
| Reaction Rate* | - | Low reaction | Low reaction | Low reaction | Low reaction | Low reaction |

| sPOCAS field test | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Our Reference | | 387828-11 | 387828-12 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH308 | BH308 |
| Depth | | 0-0.1 | 0.4-0.5 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 11/08/2025 | 11/08/2025 |
| pH _F (field pH test) | pH Units | 8.0 | 8.6 |
| pH _{FOX} (field peroxide test) | pH Units | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| Reaction Rate* | - | Low reaction | Low reaction |

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|------------------|--|
| Inorg-063 | pH- measured using pH meter and electrode. Soil is oxidised with Hydrogen Peroxide or extracted with water. To ensure accurate results these tests are recommended to be done in the field as pH may change with time thus these results may not be representative of true field conditions. |

Client Reference: E37757B Rouse Hill

| QUALITY CONTROL: sPOCAS field test | | | | | Duplicate | | | Spike Recovery % | | |
|---|----------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|------|------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description | Units | PQL | Method | Blank | # | Base | Dup. | RPD | LCS-1 | [NT] |
| Date prepared | - | | | 06/08/2025 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 06/08/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed | - | | | 11/08/2025 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 11/08/2025 | [NT] |
| pH _F (field pH test) | pH Units | | Inorg-063 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 99 | [NT] |
| pH _{Fox} (field peroxide test) | pH Units | | Inorg-063 | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | 99 | [NT] |

Result Definitions

| | |
|-------------|---|
| NT | Not tested |
| NA | Test not required |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| < | Less than |
| > | Greater than |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| NS | Not specified |
| NEPM | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| NR | Not Reported |

Quality Control Definitions

| | |
|--|--|
| Blank | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples. |
| Duplicate | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable. |
| Matrix Spike | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| LCS (Laboratory Control Sample) | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample. |
| Surrogate Spike | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples. |

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Air volumes are typically provided by customers (often as flow rate(s) and sampling time(s) and/or simply volumes) sampled or exposure times (determines 'volume' passive badges are exposed to)). Hence in such circumstances the volume measurement is inevitably not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation. An exception may occur where Envirolab Newcastle does the sampling where accreditation exists for certain types of sampling and hence volume determination(s). Note air volumes are often used to determine concentrations for dust and/or analyses on filters, sorbents and in impingers. For canister sampling, the air volume is covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

For Dust Deposit Gauge (DDG) analysis the sampling, sampling period and funnel exposure area do not fall under Envirolab's NATA accreditation (unless the Newcastle laboratory where responsible for the sampling), hence the annotation on the DDG units of reporting.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of "TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits" by ACGIH.

SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

Client Details

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Client | JK Environments |
| Attention | Vittal Boggaram |

Sample Login Details

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Your reference | E37757B Rouse Hill |
| Envirolab Reference | 387828 |
| Date Sample Received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date Instructions Received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date Results Expected to be Reported | 13/08/2025 |

Sample Condition

| | |
|---|----------|
| Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis | Yes |
| No. of Samples Provided | 12 Soil |
| Turnaround Time Requested | Standard |
| Temperature on Receipt (°C) | 9 |
| Cooling Method | None |
| Sampling Date Provided | YES |

Comments

Nil

Please direct any queries to:

Aileen Hie

Phone: 02 9910 6200
Fax: 02 9910 6201
Email: ahie@envirolab.com.au

Jacinta Hurst

Phone: 02 9910 6200
Fax: 02 9910 6201
Email: jhurst@envirolab.com.au

Analysis Underway, details on the following page:



| Sample ID | sPOCAs field test |
|----------------|-------------------|
| BH301-0-0.2 | ✓ |
| BH302-0-0.1 | ✓ |
| BH303-0-0.2 | ✓ |
| BH304-0-0.2 | ✓ |
| BH305-0-0.1 | ✓ |
| BH305-0.3-0.5 | ✓ |
| BH306-0-0.3 | ✓ |
| BH306-0.5-0.75 | ✓ |
| BH307-0.1-0.3 | ✓ |
| BH307-0.5-0.6 | ✓ |
| BH308-0-0.1 | ✓ |
| BH308-0.4-0.5 | ✓ |

The '✓' indicates the testing you have requested. **THIS IS NOT A REPORT OF THE RESULTS.**

Additional Info

Sample storage - Waters are routinely disposed of approximately 1 month and soils approximately 2 months from receipt.

Requests for longer term sample storage must be received in writing.

Please contact the laboratory immediately if observed settled sediment present in water samples is to be included in the extraction and/or analysis (exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS analysis where solids are included by default.

TAT for Micro is dependent on incubation. This varies from 3 to 6 days.

SAMPLE AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| TO: ENVIROLAB SERVICES PTY LTD 12 ASHLEY STREET CHATSWOOD NSW 2067 P: (02) 99106200 F: (02) 99106201 Attention: Aileen | JKE Job Number: E37757B Date Results Required: STANDARD Page: 1 of 1 | FROM: JK Environments REAR OF 115 WICKS ROAD MACQUARIE PARK, NSW 2113 P: 02-9888 5000 F: 02-9888 5001 Attention: Vittal Boggaram vboggaram@jkenvironments.com.au |
|---|---|--|

| Location: | Rouse Hill, Shared Pathway Site | | | | | Sample Preserved in Esky on Ice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sampler: | VR | | | | | Tests Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled | Lab Ref: | Sample Number | Depth (m) | Sample Container | Sample Description | SCR Suite | pH field test (pH eptFOX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 1 | BH301 | 0-0.2 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 2 | BH302 | 0-0.1 | P | Fill: Silty Sand | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 3 | BH303 | 0-0.2 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 4 | BH304 | 0-0.2 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 5 | BH305 | 0-0.1 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 6 | BH305 | 0.3-0.5 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 7 | BH306 | 0-0.3 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 8 | BH306 | 0.5-0.75 | P | Fill: Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 9 | BH307 | 0.1-0.3 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 10 | BH307 | 0.5-0.6 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 11 | BH308 | 0-0.1 | P | Fill: Silty Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/08/2025 | 12 | BH308 | 0.4-0.5 | P | Fill: Sandy Clay | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Remarks (comments/detection limits required): | Sample Containers: G - 250mg Glass Jar A - Ziplock Asbestos Bag P - Plastic Bag |
|---|--|

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| Relinquished By: VB | Date: 06/08/25 | Time: 12:00 | Received By: | Date: |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|

Envirolab Services
 12 Ashley St
 Chatswood NSW 2067
 Ph: (02) 9910 6200

 Job No: **387828**
 Date Received: **6/08/25**
 Time Received: **1500**
 Received By: **TT**
 Temp: **(Cool) Ambient**
 Cooling: **Ice/Icepack**
 Condition: **(Good) Broken/None**



Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
customerservice@envirolab.com.au
www.envirolab.com.au

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 387828-A

Client Details

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Client | JK Environments |
| Attention | Victoria Reain |
| Address | PO Box 976, North Ryde BC, NSW, 1670 |

Sample Details

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Your Reference | <u>E37757B Rouse Hill</u> |
| Number of Samples | Additional analysis |
| Date samples received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date completed instructions received | 14/08/2025 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client unless as indicated below in the method summaries. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date results requested by | 21/08/2025 |
| Date of Issue | 21/08/2025 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. **Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with ***

Results Approved By

Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

Authorised By

Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

| Acid Sulphate Soil Suite | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference | | 387828-A-1 | 387828-A-6 | 387828-A-8 | 387828-A-10 |
| Your Reference | UNITS | BH301 | BH305 | BH306 | BH307 |
| Depth | | 0-0.2 | 0.3-0.5 | 0.5-0.75 | 0.5-0.6 |
| Date Sampled | | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 | 05/08/2025 |
| Type of sample | | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil |
| Date prepared | - | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 |
| Date analysed | - | 15/08/2025 | 15/08/2025 | 15/08/2025 | 15/08/2025 |
| pH _{kcl} | pH units | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| s-TAA pH 6.5 | %w/w S | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| TAA pH 6.5 | moles H ⁺ /t | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 |
| a-Chromium Reducible Sulfur | moles H ⁺ /t | 5 | 15 | 12 | 8 |
| Chromium Reducible Sulfur | %w/w | 0.008 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| S _{KCl} | %w/w S | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] |
| S _{HCl} | %w/w S | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] |
| S _{NAs} | %w/w S | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] | [NT] |
| ANC _{BT} | % CaCO ₃ | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| s-ANC _{BT} | %w/w S | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| s-Net Acidity excluding ANC | %w/w S | 0.0080 | 0.024 | 0.020 | 0.012 |
| a-Net Acidity excluding ANC | moles H ⁺ /t | 5.0 | 15 | 12 | 7.5 |
| Liming rate excluding ANC | kg CaCO ₃ /t | <0.75 | 1.1 | 0.94 | <0.75 |
| s-Net Acidity including ANC | %w/w S | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| a-Net Acidity including ANC | moles H ⁺ /t | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 |
| Liming rate including ANC | kg CaCO ₃ /t | <0.75 | <0.75 | <0.75 | <0.75 |

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|------------------|--|
| Inorg-068 | <p>Determination of Acid Sulphate Soil analysis - a sample is analysed by traditional titration method and ICP-OES analysis. Based on Acid Sulfate Soils Laboratory Methods Guidelines, latest edition.</p> <p>Ideally samples should be received in the laboratory at <40C. Please refer to SRA for sample temperature on receipt. Samples should also ideally be received within 24 hrs of sampling, otherwise there is the potential for oxidation to occur (as indicated by the lowering of the pH). Freezing the samples may help mitigate the potential for oxidation.</p> <p>There is no documented official holding time for frozen samples, we have assigned an arbitrary 180 days to frozen samples.</p> <p>Neutralising value (NV) of 100% is assumed for liming rate.</p> <p>Net Acidity with ANC calculation should only be used when corroborated by other data that demonstrates the soil material does not experience acidification during complete oxidation under field conditions.</p> <p>The recommendation that the SHCL concentration be multiplied by a factor of 2 to ensure retained acidity is not underestimated, has not been applied in the SHCL results reported.</p> |

Client Reference: E37757B Rouse Hill

| QUALITY CONTROL: Acid Sulphate Soil Suite | | | | Duplicate | | | | Spike Recovery % | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description | Units | PQL | Method | Blank | # | Base | Dup. | RPD | LCS-1 | [NT] |
| Date prepared | - | | | 06/08/2025 | 6 | 06/08/2025 | 06/08/2025 | | 06/08/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed | - | | | 15/08/2025 | 6 | 15/08/2025 | 15/08/2025 | | 15/08/2025 | [NT] |
| pH _{kcl} | pH units | | Inorg-068 | [NT] | 6 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 1 | 98 | [NT] |
| s-TAA pH 6.5 | %w/w S | 0.01 | Inorg-068 | <0.01 | 6 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| TAA pH 6.5 | moles H ⁺ /t | 5 | Inorg-068 | <5 | 6 | <5 | <5 | 0 | 101 | [NT] |
| a-Chromium Reducible Sulfur | moles H ⁺ /t | 3 | Inorg-068 | <3 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| Chromium Reducible Sulfur | %w/w | 0.005 | Inorg-068 | <0.005 | 6 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 96 | [NT] |
| S _{KCl} | %w/w S | 0.005 | Inorg-068 | <0.005 | 6 | [NT] | [NT] | | [NT] | [NT] |
| S _{HCl} | %w/w S | 0.005 | Inorg-068 | <0.005 | 6 | [NT] | [NT] | | [NT] | [NT] |
| S _{NAS} | %w/w S | 0.005 | Inorg-068 | <0.005 | 6 | [NT] | [NT] | | [NT] | [NT] |
| ANC _{BT} | % CaCO ₃ | 0.05 | Inorg-068 | <0.05 | 6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0 | 98 | [NT] |
| s-ANC _{BT} | %w/w S | 0.05 | Inorg-068 | <0.05 | 6 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 5 | [NT] | [NT] |
| s-Net Acidity excluding ANC | %w/w S | 0.005 | Inorg-068 | <0.005 | 6 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| a-Net Acidity excluding ANC | moles H ⁺ /t | 5 | Inorg-068 | <5 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| Liming rate excluding ANC | kg CaCO ₃ /t | 0.75 | Inorg-068 | <0.75 | 6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| s-Net Acidity including ANC | %w/w S | 0.005 | Inorg-068 | <0.005 | 6 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| a-Net Acidity including ANC | moles H ⁺ /t | 5 | Inorg-068 | <5 | 6 | <5 | <5 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |
| Liming rate including ANC | kg CaCO ₃ /t | 0.75 | Inorg-068 | <0.75 | 6 | <0.75 | <0.75 | 0 | [NT] | [NT] |

Result Definitions

| | |
|-------------|---|
| NT | Not tested |
| NA | Test not required |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| < | Less than |
| > | Greater than |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| NS | Not specified |
| NEPM | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| NR | Not Reported |

Quality Control Definitions

| | |
|--|--|
| Blank | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples. |
| Duplicate | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable. |
| Matrix Spike | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| LCS (Laboratory Control Sample) | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample. |
| Surrogate Spike | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples. |

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Air volumes are typically provided by customers (often as flow rate(s) and sampling time(s) and/or simply volumes) sampled or exposure times (determines 'volume' passive badges are exposed to)). Hence in such circumstances the volume measurement is inevitably not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation. An exception may occur where Envirolab Newcastle does the sampling where accreditation exists for certain types of sampling and hence volume determination(s). Note air volumes are often used to determine concentrations for dust and/or analyses on filters, sorbents and in impingers. For canister sampling, the air volume is covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

For Dust Deposit Gauge (DDG) analysis the sampling, sampling period and funnel exposure area do not fall under Envirolab's NATA accreditation (unless the Newcastle laboratory where responsible for the sampling), hence the annotation on the DDG units of reporting.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of "TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits" by ACGIH.

SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

Client Details

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Client | JK Environments |
| Attention | Victoria Reain |

Sample Login Details

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Your reference | E37757B Rouse Hill |
| Envirolab Reference | 387828-A |
| Date Sample Received | 06/08/2025 |
| Date Instructions Received | 14/08/2025 |
| Date Results Expected to be Reported | 21/08/2025 |

Sample Condition

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis | Yes |
| No. of Samples Provided | Additional analysis |
| Turnaround Time Requested | Standard |
| Temperature on Receipt (°C) | 9 |
| Cooling Method | None |
| Sampling Date Provided | YES |

Comments

Nil

Please direct any queries to:

Aileen Hie

Phone: 02 9910 6200
Fax: 02 9910 6201
Email: ahie@envirolab.com.au

Jacinta Hurst

Phone: 02 9910 6200
Fax: 02 9910 6201
Email: jhurst@envirolab.com.au

Analysis Underway, details on the following page:



| Sample ID | Acid Sulphate Soil Suite | On Hold |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| BH301-0-0.2 | ✓ | |
| BH302-0-0.1 | | ✓ |
| BH303-0-0.2 | | ✓ |
| BH304-0-0.2 | | ✓ |
| BH305-0-0.1 | | ✓ |
| BH305-0.3-0.5 | ✓ | |
| BH306-0-0.3 | | ✓ |
| BH306-0.5-0.75 | ✓ | |
| BH307-0.1-0.3 | | ✓ |
| BH307-0.5-0.6 | ✓ | |
| BH308-0-0.1 | | ✓ |
| BH308-0.4-0.5 | | ✓ |

The '✓' indicates the testing you have requested. **THIS IS NOT A REPORT OF THE RESULTS.**

Additional Info

Sample storage - Waters are routinely disposed of approximately 1 month and soils approximately 2 months from receipt.

Requests for longer term sample storage must be received in writing.

Please contact the laboratory immediately if observed settled sediment present in water samples is to be included in the extraction and/or analysis (exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS analysis where solids are included by default.

TAT for Micro is dependent on incubation. This varies from 3 to 6 days.

Anna Bui

From: Victoria Reain <VReain@jkenvironments.com.au>
Sent: Thursday, 14 August 2025 3:10 PM
To: Envirolab Sydney Sample Receipt
Cc: Vittal Boggaram
Subject: 387828 - Additional SCr analysis
Attachments: 387828-COC.pdf

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

Hi Team,

Can we please request additional analysis for SCr testing on the below samples please on standard turnaround (Job Number: 387828 / JKE: E37757B Rouse Hill, Shared Pathway Site):

- BH301 (0-0.2) (lab ref: 1)
- BH305 (0.3-0.5) (lab ref: 6)
- BH306 (0.5-0.75) (lab ref: 8)
- BH307 (0.5-0.6) (lab ref: 10)

EW REF: 387828-A
TAT: STANDARD
DE: 21/8/25
AB

Any issues please let us know. Thank you.

Regards
Victoria Reain
Environmental Scientist

 T: +61 2 9888 5000
D: +61 491 052 833
E: VReain@jkenvironments.com.au
www.jkenvironments.com.au

PO Box 976
NORTH RYDE BC NSW 1670
115 Wicks Road
MACQUARIE PARK NSW 2113

JKEnvironments

This email and any attachments are confidential and may be privileged in which case neither is intended to be waived. If you have received this message in error, please notify us and remove it from your system. It is your responsibility to check any attachments for viruses and defects before opening or sending them on. At the Company's discretion we may send a paper copy for confirmation. In the event of any discrepancy between paper and electronic versions the paper version is to take precedence.

This email has been scanned for email related threats and delivered safely by Mimecast.
For more information please visit <http://www.mimecast.com>



Appendix G: Fieldwork Document



PID FIELD CALIBRATION FORM

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| Client: NSW Health Infrastructure | | | |
| Project: Detailed Site Investigation | | | |
| Location: Proposed Rouse Hill Hospital | | | |
| Job Number: E37757B | | | |
| PID | | | |
| Make: Honeywell | Model: PGM7300 | Unit: PID-3 | Date of last factory calibration: 19/02/25 |
| Date of calibration: 6/8/25 | | Name of Calibrator: AR/VR | |
| Calibration gas: Iso-butylene | | Calibration Gas Concentration: 100.0 ppm | |
| Measured reading: 100.1 ppm | | Error in measured reading: ± 0.1 ppm | |
| Measured reading Acceptable (Yes/No): | | | |
| PID | | | |
| Make: | Model: | Unit: | Date of last factory calibration: |
| Date of calibration: | | Name of Calibrator: | |
| Calibration gas: Iso-butylene | | Calibration Gas Concentration: 100.0 ppm | |
| Measured reading: ppm | | Error in measured reading: ± ppm | |
| Measured reading Acceptable (Yes/No): | | | |
| PID | | | |
| Make: | Model: | Unit: | Date of last factory calibration: |
| Date of calibration: | | Name of Calibrator: | |
| Calibration gas: Iso-butylene | | Calibration Gas Concentration: 100.0 ppm | |
| Measured reading: ppm | | Error in measured reading: ± ppm | |
| Measured reading Acceptable (Yes/No): | | | |
| PID | | | |
| Make: | Model: | Unit: | Date of last factory calibration: |
| Date of calibration: | | Name of Calibrator: | |
| Calibration gas: Iso-butylene | | Calibration Gas Concentration: 100.0 ppm | |
| Measured reading: ppm | | Error in measured reading: ± ppm | |
| Measured reading Acceptable (Yes/No): | | | |
| PID | | | |
| Make: | Model: | Unit: | Date of last factory calibration: |
| Date of calibration: | | Name of Calibrator: | |
| Calibration gas: Iso-butylene | | Calibration Gas Concentration: 100.0 ppm | |
| Measured reading: ppm | | Error in measured reading: ± ppm | |
| Measured reading Acceptable (Yes/No): | | | |



Appendix H: Report Explanatory Notes



STANDARD SAMPLING PROCEDURE (SSP)

These protocols specify the basic procedures to be used when sampling soils or groundwater for environmental site assessments undertaken by JKE.

The purpose of these protocols is to provide standard methods for: sampling, decontamination procedures for sampling equipment, sample preservation, sample storage and sample handling. Deviations from these procedures must be recorded.

A. Groundwater Sampling

Groundwater samples are more sensitive to contamination than soil samples and therefore adherence to this protocol is particularly important to obtain reliable, reproducible results. The recommendations detailed in AS/NZS 5667.1:1998 are considered to form a minimum standard.

The basis of this protocol is to maintain the security of the borehole and obtain accurate and representative groundwater samples. The following procedure should be used for collection of groundwater samples from previously installed groundwater monitoring wells.

- After monitoring well installation, at least three bore volumes should be pumped from the monitoring wells (well development) to remove any water introduced during the drilling process and/or the water that is disturbed during installation of the monitoring well. This should be completed prior to purging and sampling.
- Groundwater monitoring wells should then be left to recharge for at least three days before purging and sampling. Prior to purging or sampling, the condition of each well should be observed and any anomalies recorded on the field data sheets. The following information should be noted: the condition of the well, noting any signs of damage, tampering or complete destruction; the condition and operation of the well lock; the condition of the protective casing and the cement footing (raised or cracked); and, the presence of water between protective casing and well.
- Take the groundwater level from the collar of the piezometer/monitoring well using an electronic dip meter. The collar level should be taken (if required) during the site visit using a dumpy level and staff.
- Purging and sampling of piezometers/monitoring wells is done on the same site visit when using micro-purge (or other low flow) techniques.
- Layout and organize all equipment associated with groundwater sampling in a location where they will not interfere with the sampling procedure and will not pose a risk of contaminating samples. Equipment generally required includes:
 - Micropore filtration system or Stericup single-use filters (for heavy metals samples);
 - Filter paper for Micropore filtration system; Bucket with volume increments;
 - Sample containers: teflon bottles with 1 ml nitric acid, 75mL glass vials with 1 mL hydrochloric acid, 1 L amber glass bottles;
 - Bucket with volume increments;
 - Flow cell;
 - pH/EC/Eh/T meters;
 - Plastic drums used for transportation of purged water;
 - Esky and ice;
 - Nitrile gloves;
 - Distilled water (for cleaning);
 - Electronic dip meter;
 - Low flow pump pack and associated tubing; and



➤ Groundwater sampling forms.

- If single-use steripur filtration is not used, clean the Micropore filtration system thoroughly with distilled water prior to use and between each sample. Filter paper should be changed between samples. 0.45um filter paper should be placed below the glass fibre filter paper in the filtration system.
- Ensure all non-disposable sampling equipment is decontaminated or that new disposable equipment is available prior to any work commencing at a new location. The procedure for decontamination of groundwater equipment is outlined at the end of this section.
- Disposable gloves should be used whenever samples are taken to protect the sampler and to assist in avoidance of contamination.
- Groundwater samples are obtained from the monitoring wells using low flow/micro-purge sampling equipment to reduce the disturbance of the water column and loss of volatiles.
- During pumping to purge the well, the pH, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, redox potential and groundwater levels are monitored (where possible) using calibrated field instruments to assess the development of steady state conditions. Steady state conditions are generally considered to have been achieved when the difference in the pH measurements was less than 0.2 units and the difference in conductivity was less than 10%.
- All measurements are recorded on specific data sheets.
- Once steady state conditions are considered to have been achieved, groundwater samples are obtained directly from the pump tubing and placed in appropriate glass bottles, BTEX vials or plastic bottles.
- All samples are preserved in accordance with water sampling requirements detailed in the NEPM 2013 and placed in an insulated container with ice. Groundwater samples are preserved by immediate storage in an insulated sample container with ice as outlined in the report text.
- Record the sample on the appropriate log in accordance with AS1726:1993. At the end of each water sampling complete a chain of custody form.

B. Decontamination Procedures for Groundwater Sampling Equipment

- All equipment associated with the groundwater sampling procedure (other than single-use items) should be decontaminated between every sampling location.
- The following equipment and materials are required for the decontamination procedure:
 - Phosphate free detergent;
 - Potable water;
 - Distilled water; and
 - Plastic Sheets or bulk bags (plastic bags).
- Fill one bucket with clean potable water and phosphate free detergent, and one bucket with distilled water.
- Flush potable water and detergent through pump head. Wash sampling equipment and pump head using brushes in the bucket containing detergent until all materials attached to the equipment are removed.
- Flush pump head with distilled water.
- Change water and detergent solution after each sampling location.
- Rinse sampling equipment in the bucket containing distilled water.
- Place cleaned equipment on clean plastic sheets.
- If all materials are not removed by this procedure that equipment should not be used until it has been thoroughly cleaned



QA/QC DEFINITIONS

The QA/QC terms used in this report are defined below. The definitions are in accordance with US EPA publication SW-846, entitled *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods* (1994)²³ methods and those described in *Environmental Sampling and Analysis, A Practical Guide*, (H. Keith 1991)²⁴.

A. Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL), Limit of Reporting (LOR) & Estimated Quantitation Limit (EQL)

These terms all refer to the concentration above which results can be expressed with a minimum 95% confidence level. The laboratory reporting limits are generally set at ten times the standard deviation for the Method Detection limit (MDL) for each specific analyte. For the purposes of this report the LOR, PQL, and EQL are considered to be equivalent.

When assessing laboratory data it should be borne in mind that values at or near the PQL have two important limitations.

“The uncertainty of the measurement value can approach, and even equal, the reported value. Secondly, confirmation of the analytes reported is virtually impossible unless identification uses highly selective methods. These issues diminish when reliably measurable amounts of analytes are present. Accordingly, legal and regulatory actions should be limited to data at or above the reliable detection limit” Keith 1991.

B. Precision

The degree to which data generated from repeated measurements differ from one another due to random errors. Precision is measured using the standard deviation or Relative Percent Difference (RPD). Acceptable targets for precision in this report will be less than 50% RPD for concentrations greater than ten times the PQL, less than 75% RPD for concentrations between five and ten times the PQL and less than 100% RPD for concentrations that are less than five times the PQL.

C. Accuracy

Accuracy is a measure of the agreement between an experimental result and the true value of the parameter being measured. The assessment of accuracy for an analysis can be achieved through the analysis of known reference materials or assessed by the analysis of surrogates, field blanks, trip spikes and matrix spikes.

The proximity of an averaged result to the true value, where all random errors have been statistically removed. Accuracy is measured by percent recovery. Acceptable limits for accuracy generally lie between 70% to 130% recoveries. Certain laboratory methods may allow for values that lie outside these limits.

D. Representativeness

Representativeness expresses the degree to which sample data accurately and precisely represents a characteristic of a population, parameter variations at a sampling point, or an environmental condition. Representativeness is primarily dependent upon the design and implementation of the sampling program. Representativeness of the data is partially ensured by the avoidance of contamination, adherence to sample handling and analysis protocols and use of proper chain-of-custody and documentation procedures.

²³ US EPA, (1994). *SW-846: Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*. (US EPA SW-846)

²⁴ Keith., H, (1991). *Environmental Sampling and Analysis, A Practical Guide*



E. Completeness

Completeness is a measure of the number of valid measurements in a data set compared to the total number of measurements made and overall performance against DQIs. The following information is assessed for completeness:

- Chain-of-custody forms; Sample receipt form;
- All sample results reported; All blank data reported;
- All laboratory duplicate and RPDs calculated;
- All surrogate spike data reported;
- All matrix spike and lab control spike (LCS) data reported and RPDs calculated;
- Spike recovery acceptable limits reported; and
- NATA stamp on reports.

F. Comparability

Comparability is the evaluation of the similarity of conditions (eg. sample depth, sample homogeneity) under which separate sets of data are produced. Data comparability checks include a bias assessment that may arise from the following sources:

- Collection and analysis of samples by different personnel; Use of different techniques;
- Collection and analysis by the same personnel using the same methods but at different times; and
- Spatial and temporal changes (due to environmental dynamics).

G. Blanks

The purpose of laboratory and field blanks is to check for artefacts and interferences that may arise during sampling and analysis.

H. Matrix Spikes

Samples are spiked with laboratory grade standards to detect interactive effects between the sample matrix and the analytes being measured. Matrix Spikes are reported as a percent recovery and are prepared for 1 in every 20 samples. Sample batches that contain less than 20 samples may be reported with a Matrix Spike from another batch. The percent recovery is calculated using the formula below. Acceptable recovery limits are 70% to 130%.

$$\frac{(\text{Spike Sample Result} - \text{Sample Result}) \times 100}{\text{Concentration of Spike Added}}$$

I. Surrogate Spikes

Samples are spiked with a known concentration of compounds that are chemically related to the analyte being investigated but unlikely to be detected in the environment. The purpose of the Surrogate Spikes is to check the accuracy of the analytical technique. Surrogate Spikes are reported as percent recovery.

J. Duplicates

Laboratory duplicates measure precision, expressed as Relative Percent Difference. Duplicates are prepared from a single field sample and analysed as two separate extraction procedures in the laboratory. The RPD is calculated using the formula where D1 is the sample concentration and D2 is the duplicate sample concentration:

$$\frac{(D1 - D2) \times 100}{\{(D1 + D2)/2\}}$$